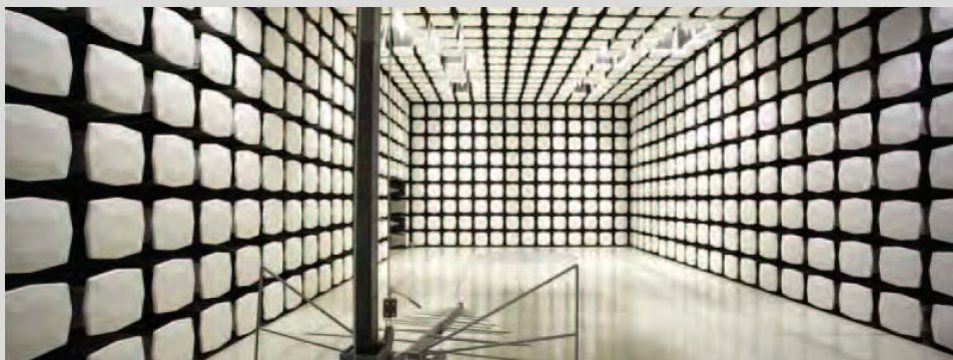




**Microsoft Corporation
1601**

**SAR Evaluation Report #: MCSO1676
Evaluated to the following SAR Specifications:
FCC 2.1093:2013**



Report Prepared By Northwest EMC Inc.

NORTHWEST EMC – (888) 364-2378 – www.nwemc.com

California – Minnesota – Oregon – New York – Washington

CERTIFICATE OF EVALUATION

Last Date of Test: August 1, 2013
Microsoft Corporation
Model: 1601

Applicable Standard

Test Description	Specification	Test Method	Pass/Fail
SAR Evaluation	FCC 2.1093:2013 FCC 15.247:2013 FCC 15.407:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001	Pass
		IEEE Std 1528:2003	
		FCC KDB 447498 D01 v05r01	
		FCC KDB 248227 D01 v01r02	
		FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r01	
		FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r01 and D02 v01r01	

Highest SAR Values

Frequency Bands (GHz)	Head 1g (W/kg)	Body 1g (W/kg)	Limit 1g (W/kg)	Exposure Environment
2.4	N/A	0.698	1.6	General Population Uncontrolled
5.2, 5.3, 5.6, 5.8	N/A	1.580		

Deviations From Test Standards

None

Approved By:



Don Facteau, IS Manager



NVLAP Lab Code: 200630-0

Test Facility

The measurement facility used to collect the data is located at:

Northwest EMC, Inc.
 22975 NW Evergreen Parkway, Suite 400
 Hillsboro, OR 97124

Phone: (503) 844-4066

Fax: 844-3826

This report must not be used to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the federal government of the United States of America.

Product compliance is the responsibility of the client, therefore the tests and equipment modes of operation represented in this report were agreed upon by the client, prior to testing. This Report may only be duplicated in its entirety. The results of this test pertain only to the sample(s) tested. The specific description is noted in each of the individual sections of the test report supporting this certificate of test.

REVISION HISTORY

Revision Number	Description	Date	Page Number
00	None		

Barometric Pressure

The recorded barometric pressure has been normalized to sea level.

United States

FCC - Designated by the FCC as a Telecommunications Certification Body (TCB). Certification chambers, Open Area Test Sites, and conducted measurement facilities are listed with the FCC.

A2LA - Accredited by A2LA to ISO / IEC Guide 65 as a product certifier. This allows Northwest EMC to certify transmitters to FCC and IC specifications.

NVLAP - Each laboratory is accredited by NVLAP to ISO 17025

Canada

IC - Recognized by Industry Canada as a Certification Body (CB). Certification chambers and Open Area Test Sites are filed with IC.

European Union

European Commission – Validated by the European Commission as a Conformity Assessment Body (CAB) under the EMC directive and as a Notified Body under the R&TTE Directive.

Australia/New Zealand

ACMA - Recognized by ACMA as a CAB for the acceptance of test data.

Korea

KCC / RRA - Recognized by KCC's RRA as a CAB for the acceptance of test data.

Japan

VCCI - Associate Member of the VCCI. Conducted and radiated measurement facilities are registered.

Taiwan

BSMI – Recognized by BSMI as a CAB for the acceptance of test data.

NCC - Recognized by NCC as a CAB for the acceptance of test data.

Singapore

IDA – Recognized by IDA as a CAB for the acceptance of test data.

Hong Kong

OFTA – Recognized by OFTA as a CAB for the acceptance of test data.

Vietnam

MIC – Recognized by MIC as a CAB for the acceptance of test data.

Russia

GOST – Accredited by Certinform VNIINMASH, CERTINFO, SAMTES, and Federal CHEC to perform EMC and Hygienic testing for Information Technology products to GOST standards.

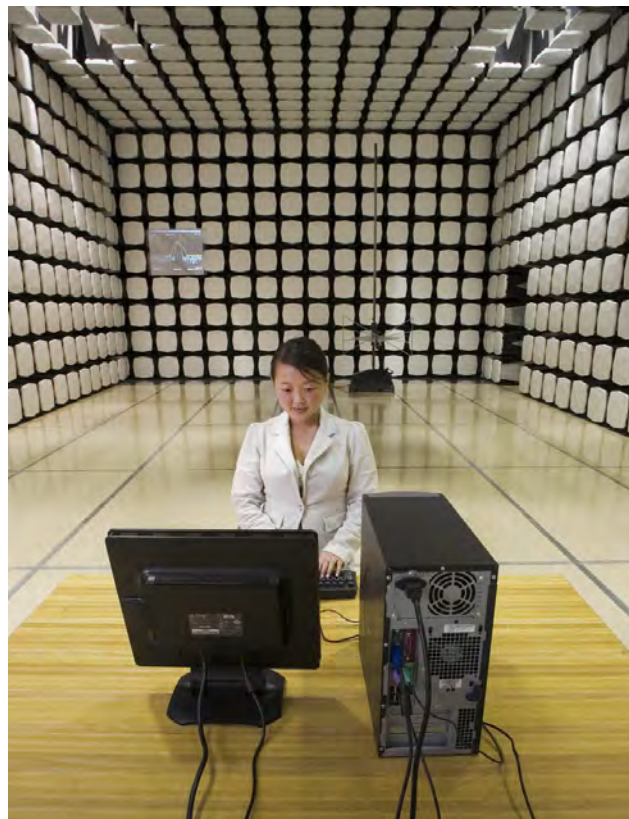
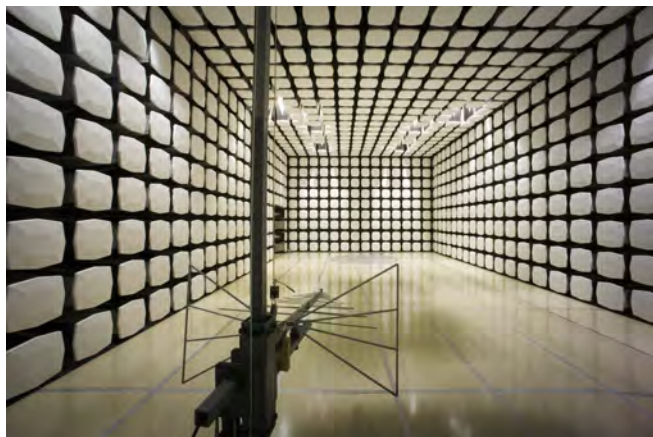
SCOPE

For details on the Scopes of our Accreditations, please visit:

<http://www.nwemc.com/accreditations/>



Oregon Labs EV01-12 22975 NW Evergreen Pkwy Hillsboro, OR 97124 (503) 844-4066	California Labs OC01-13 41 Tesla Irvine, CA 92618 (949) 861-8918	New York Labs WA01-04 4939 Jordan Rd. Elbridge, NY 13060 (315) 685-0796	Minnesota Labs MN01-08 9349 W Broadway Ave. Brooklyn Park, MN 55445 (763) 425-2281	Washington Labs NC01-05,SU02,SU07 19201 120 th Ave. NE Bothell, WA 98011 (425) 984-6600
VCCI				
A-0108	A-0029		A-0109	A-0110
Industry Canada				
2834D-1, 2834D-2	2834B-1, 2834B-2, 2834B-3		2834E-1	2834C-1



Client and Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

Company Name:	Microsoft Corporation
Address:	One Microsoft Way
City, State, Zip:	Redmond, WA 98052-6399
Test Requested By:	Mike Boucher
Model:	1601
First Date of Test:	7-9-2013
Last Date of Test:	8-1-2013
Receipt Date of Samples:	7-9-2013
Equipment Design Stage:	Production
Equipment Condition:	No Damage

Information Provided by the Party Requesting the Test

Functional Description of the EUT (Equipment Under Test):

The EUT is the Model 1601 tablet computer containing a combination WLAN - Bluetooth radio module. The tablet contains two dual band (2.4 and 5 GHz) antennas. One antenna (MAIN) is used for both WLAN and Bluetooth, while the other (MIMO) antenna is used only for WLAN operation. The peak gain in the 2.4 GHz band is 3.9 dBi and the peak gain in the 5 GHz band is 6.0 dBi. The WLAN and Bluetooth radios can transmit simultaneously.

The WLAN radio is an 802.11a/b/g/n radio module with 2x2 MIMO and both 20 MHz and 40 MHz channel bandwidths. The two WLAN antennas transmit simultaneously only in "n" (MIMO) modes. The frequency bands of the 802.11 a/b/g/n radio:

- 2400 – 2483.5 MHz
- 5150 – 5350 MHz
- 5470 – 5600 MHz
- 5650 – 5725 MHz
- 5725 – 5850 MHz

The Bluetooth radio is capable of both basic and extended data rates as well as low energy operation. It operates in the 2400 – 2483.5 MHz frequency band.

The closest spacing between the WLAN antennas is 9.77 cm. The antennas are near the top edge of the tablet. The closest spacing of the antennas to the user is 2.2 mm.

The diagonal screen size is greater than 20cm (7.9) inches therefore KDB 941225 is not applicable; instead, KDB 616217 is applicable.

In normal operation, the Model 1601 tablet is held in the hands. There is no usage model for operation near the head. There are no authorized accessories to wear the tablet on the body. Only the tablet configurations anticipated by KDB 616217 are applicable.

Testing Objective:

To demonstrate compliance with the SAR requirements of FCC 2.1093. This evaluation will be used to support an original Grant of Certification for FCC ID: C3K1601.

Test Locations

KDB 616217 D04 SAR for Laptop and Tablets v01r01 is the FCC's Policy for SAR evaluation of Notebooks, Netbooks, Laptops, and Tablet Computers. Section 4.3 specifies the test locations for a "dedicated host approach":

"When the dedicated host approach is applied, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Test Exclusion Threshold in KDB 447498 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom."

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05r01 is the FCC's starting point for RF exposure policy. Section 4.3.1, Item #2 provides the SAR test exclusion thresholds for adjacent edge configurations (> 50mm):

"2) At 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for test separation distances > 50 mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B:

- a) [Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm)·(f(MHz)/150)] mW, at 100 MHz to 1500 MHz
- b) [Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm)·10] mW at > 1500 MHz and ≤ 6 GHz"

The antennas are located closest to the top edge. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is greater than 60mm. Since the highest output power of the WLAN radio is less than 162 mW, the adjacent edges are excluded from SAR evaluation (see power thresholds in Appendix B of KDB 447498).

The back surface (referred to as "back" in this report) and the top edge were tested. The antennas are located closest to the top edge.

Simultaneous Transmission

During testing, a KDB analysis was done to determine whether a SAR evaluation is required for simultaneous transmission. KDB 616217 D04 v01r01 and KDB 447498 D01 v05r01 were used to make this determination.

Item 4.3 in KDB 616217:

"The simultaneous transmission SAR test procedures described in KDB 447498 should be applied to determine if the test exclusion provisions can be used or the enlarged zoom scan measurement and volume scan postprocessing procedures are required. SAR test exclusion must be determined separately for the back surface and each edge, according to the simultaneous transmission requirements for each exposure position, which may involve antennas transmitting simultaneously on adjacent or multiple edges. When antennas on adjacent edges are considered for SAR to peak location separation ratio test exclusion, the peak SAR locations reported by the SAR measurement system referencing different physical phantom and device locations should not be used. The peak location separation must be determined manually with respect to a common origin on the device; for example, with respect to the same physical edge location of the tablet and reference point on the phantom. The details must be clearly explained in the test reports to support the test setup"

Since the sum of the highest SAR from each of the individual antennas is greater than 1.6 W/kg, the condition of Section 4.3.2, Item #3 of KDB 447498 was applied:

"When the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio. The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion. The ratio is determined by $(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / R_i$, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion... SAR_1 and SAR_2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and R_i is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm."

The worst case SAR value in MIMO mode was measured at 5550 MHz for a 40 MHz channel bandwidth using MCS08 modulation. One antenna measured 1.51 W/kg, and the other 1.15 W/kg. The equation from Section 4.3.2, Item #3 becomes:

$$(1.51 + 1.15)^{1.5} / 97.7 = 0.04$$

Since the ratio is equal to 0.04, and there are no MPE exposure conditions to consider, simultaneous SAR is not required.

MIMO Evaluation

The FCC's Guidance for SAR testing of 802.11 a/b/g device is found in KDB 248227. It states:

"SAR for MIMO is measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously.

For many low-power devices, when the peak SAR locations are more than 5 cm apart, the 1-g SAR can usually be treated independently with little or no noticeable impact. Therefore spatial summing could be optional"

Although the highest conducted output power modes were not MIMO, MIMO SAR evaluations were conducted in the 2.4 and 5 GHz bands to show that with a 9.77 cm antenna spacing, there were no overlapping SAR regions. The zoom scans of each hot spot were centered on the individual antennas. The maximum SAR measured for each MIMO mode was significantly lower than other modes reported in this SAR evaluation.

Scope

Regarding the 802.11a/b/g/n-Bluetooth radio, KDB 447498 D01 v05r01, Appendix A contains the SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz – 6 GHz. For the most conservative test separation of 5mm, the power threshold at 2450 MHz is 10mW. Since the output power of Bluetooth is 1.4mW, the Bluetooth radio does not require SAR evaluation.

However the output power of the 802.11a/b/g/n radio is greater than the SAR test exclusion thresholds for all bands, so it does require stand-alone SAR evaluation.

The stand-alone SAR evaluation documented in this report is for the 802.11a/b/g/n portion of the EUT.

Configuration MCSO1676- 1

Software/Firmware Running during test	
Description	Version
MS Windows	8
WiFi Tool	0.1.20130702

EUT			
Description	Manufacturer	Model/Part Number	Serial Number
Tablet Computer	Microsoft Corporation	1601	006079632553

Peripherals in test setup boundary			
Description	Manufacturer	Model/Part Number	Serial Number
AC Adapter	Microsoft	X865587-001	0D130T0MM9334
USB Ethernet Adapter	LinkSys	USB300M	CU906M703796

Remote Equipment Outside of Test Setup Boundary			
Description	Manufacturer	Model/Part Number	Serial Number
Remote Laptop	Lenovo	6459-A34	L3-G7500 08/09

Cables					
Cable Type	Shield	Length (m)	Ferrite	Connection 1	Connection 2
AC Power	No	0.5m	No	AC Adapter	AC Mains
DC Power	No	1.5m	No	AC Adapter	Tablet Computer
USB	Yes	0.1m	No	USB Ethernet Adapter	Tablet Computer
Ethernet	No	1.5m	No	Remote Laptop	USB Ethernet Adapter
Audio	No	0.8m	No	Tablet Computer	Unterminated
Display Port	Yes	1.8m	No	Tablet Computer	Unterminated

PA = Cable is permanently attached to the device. Shielding and/or presence of ferrite may be unknown.

Configuration MCSO1676- 2

Software/Firmware Running during test	
Description	Version
MS Windows	8
WiFi Tool	0.1.20130702

EUT			
Description	Manufacturer	Model/Part Number	Serial Number
Tablet Computer	Microsoft Corporation	1601	006079632553

Peripherals in test setup boundary			
Description	Manufacturer	Model/Part Number	Serial Number
AC Adapter	Microsoft	X865587-001	0D130T0MM9334
USB Ethernet Adapter	LinkSys	USB300M	CU906M703796

Remote Equipment Outside of Test Setup Boundary			
Description	Manufacturer	Model/Part Number	Serial Number
Remote Laptop	Lenovo	6459-A34	L3-G7500 08/09
Detachable Keyboard	Microsoft	81E5-13100R03	000883222254

Cables					
Cable Type	Shield	Length (m)	Ferrite	Connection 1	Connection 2
AC Power	No	0.5m	No	AC Adapter	AC Mains
DC Power	No	1.5m	No	AC Adapter	Tablet Computer
USB	Yes	0.1m	No	USB Ethernet Adapter	Tablet Computer
Ethernet	No	1.5m	No	Remote Laptop	USB Ethernet Adapter
Audio	No	0.8m	No	Tablet Computer	Unterminated
Display Port	Yes	1.8m	No	Tablet Computer	Unterminated
PA = Cable is permanently attached to the device. Shielding and/or presence of ferrite may be unknown.					

Configuration MCSO1676- 3

Software/Firmware Running during test	
Description	Version
MS Windows	8
WiFi Tool	0.1.20130702

EUT			
Description	Manufacturer	Model/Part Number	Serial Number
Tablet Computer	Microsoft Corporation	1601	006079632553

Peripherals in test setup boundary			
Description	Manufacturer	Model/Part Number	Serial Number
AC Adapter	Microsoft	X865587-001	0D130T0MM9334
USB Ethernet Adapter	LinkSys	USB300M	CU906M703796

Remote Equipment Outside of Test Setup Boundary			
Description	Manufacturer	Model/Part Number	Serial Number
Remote Laptop	Lenovo	6459-A34	L3-G7500 08/09

Cables					
Cable Type	Shield	Length (m)	Ferrite	Connection 1	Connection 2
AC Power	No	0.5m	No	AC Adapter	AC Mains
DC Power	No	1.5m	No	AC Adapter	Tablet Computer
USB	Yes	0.1m	No	USB Ethernet Adapter	Tablet Computer
Ethernet	No	1.5m	No	Remote Laptop	USB Ethernet Adapter

PA = Cable is permanently attached to the device. Shielding and/or presence of ferrite may be unknown.

Equipment Modifications

Item	Date	Test	Modification	Note	Disposition of EUT
1	7/9/2013	Output Power	Tested as delivered to Test Station.	No EMI suppression devices were added or modified during this test.	EUT remained at Northwest EMC following the test.
2	7/10/2013	SAR Evaluation	Tested as delivered to Test Station.	No EMI suppression devices were added or modified during this test.	EUT remained at Northwest EMC following the test.
3	8/1/2013	SAR Evaluation	Tested as delivered to Test Station.	No EMI suppression devices were added or modified during this test.	EUT remained at Northwest EMC following the test.

2.4 AND 5 GHz Bands

Per FCC KDB 248227, the conducted output power was measured at the “default test channels” and at the “required test channels” in each band. Measurements were made while the EUT transmitted at the lowest, middle and the highest data rates for each channel.

Per FCC KDB 248227, among the channels required for normal testing, SAR must be measured on the highest output channel (highlighted). When the SAR measured on the highest output channel is >0.8 W/kg, SAR evaluation for the other required test channels is necessary.

Output power measurements are on the following pages.

EUT:	1601	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Serial Number:	018612332553	Date:	7/9/2013
Customer:	Microsoft Corporation	Temperature:	23.4°C
Attendees:	Mike Boucher	Relative Humidity:	53%
Customer Project:	None	Bar. Pressure:	1017 mb
Tested By:	Carl Engholm, Ethan Schoonover	Job Site:	EV06
Power:	110VAC/60Hz	Configuration:	MCSO1676-3

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001

COMMENTS

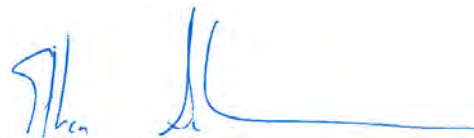
Conducted output power, 20MHz channel bandwidths. Power level set to 16 dBm in WiFi Tool.

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Modulation	Conducted Power (Average)			
				Antenna Port 1		Antenna Port 2	
				dBm	W	dBm	W
1	2412	1	BPSK	15.6	0.036	13.8	0.024
		11	CCK	15.6	0.036	15.1	0.032
		6	OFDM	15.9	0.039	15.9	0.039
		36	OFDM	15.9	0.039	15.8	0.038
		54	OFDM	15.7	0.037	16.4	0.044
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	15.7	0.037	15.8	0.038
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	15.7	0.037	15.8	0.038
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	15.7	0.037	15.2	0.033
		144.4 (MCS15)	OFDM	15.7	0.037	16.3	0.043
6	2437	1	BPSK	15.8	0.038	15.5	0.035
		11	CCK	16.6	0.046	15.5	0.035
		6	OFDM	15.9	0.039	16.8	0.048
		36	OFDM	15.7	0.037	16.7	0.047
		54	OFDM	15.6	0.036	16.7	0.047
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	15.7	0.037	16.6	0.046
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	15.6	0.036	17.2	0.052
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	15.6	0.036	16.6	0.046
		144.4 (MCS15)	OFDM	15.6	0.036	16.6	0.046



Tested By

EUT:	1601	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Serial Number:	018612332553	Date:	7/9/2013
Customer:	Microsoft Corporation	Temperature:	23.4°C
Attendees:	Mike Boucher	Relative Humidity:	53%
Customer Project:	None	Bar. Pressure:	1017 mb
Tested By:	Carl Engholm, Ethan Schoonover	Job Site:	EV06
Power:	110VAC/60Hz	Configuration:	MCSO1676-3

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001

COMMENTS

Conducted output power, 20MHz channel bandwidths. Power level set to 16 dBm in WiFi Tool.

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Modulation	Conducted Power (Average)			
				Antenna Port 1		Antenna Port 2	
				dBm	W	dBm	W
11	2462	1	BPSK	15.6	0.036	15.9	0.039
		11	CCK	15.3	0.034	15.9	0.039
		6	OFDM	15.3	0.034	16.3	0.043
		36	OFDM	15.1	0.032	16.7	0.047
		54	OFDM	15.0	0.032	16.8	0.048
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	15.1	0.032	16.8	0.048
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	15.1	0.032	16.8	0.048
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	15.1	0.032	15.7	0.037
		144.4 (MCS15)	OFDM	15.0	0.032	16.9	0.049




Tested By

EUT:	1601	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Serial Number:	018612332553	Date:	7/9/2013
Customer:	Microsoft Corporation	Temperature:	23.4°C
Attendees:	Mike Boucher	Relative Humidity:	53%
Customer Project:	None	Bar. Pressure:	1017 mb
Tested By:	Carl Engholm, Ethan Schoonover	Job Site:	EV06
Power:	110VAC/60Hz	Configuration:	MCSO1676-3

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001

COMMENTS

Conducted output power, 40MHz channel bandwidths. Power level set to 16 dBm in WiFi Tool.

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Channels	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Modulation	Conducted Power (Average)			
				Antenna Port 1		Antenna Port 2	
				dBm	W	dBm	W
1/5	2422	7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	15.9	0.039	16.2	0.042
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	16.7	0.047	17.3	0.054
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	15.6	0.036	15.6	0.036
		144.4 (MCS15)	OFDM	16.4	0.044	17.2	0.052
4/8	2437	7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	16.3	0.043	16.8	0.048
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	16.5	0.045	17.8	0.060
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	16.0	0.040	16.2	0.042
		144.4 (MCS15)	OFDM	16.8	0.048	17.2	0.052
7/11	2452	7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	16.2	0.042	17.0	0.050
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	17.0	0.050	17.5	0.056
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	15.9	0.039	16.2	0.042
		144.4 (MCS15)	OFDM	16.8	0.048	17.3	0.054

 
Tested By

EUT:	1601	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Serial Number:	018612332553	Date:	7/9/2013
Customer:	Microsoft Corporation	Temperature:	23.4°C
Attendees:	Mike Boucher	Relative Humidity:	53%
Customer Project:	None	Bar. Pressure:	1017 mb
Tested By:	Carl Engholm, Ethan Schoonover	Job Site:	EV06
Power:	110VAC/60Hz	Configuration:	MCSO1676-3

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001

COMMENTS

Conducted output power, 20MHz channel bandwidths. Power level set to 12 dBm in WiFi Tool.

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Modulation	Conducted Power (Average)			
				Antenna Port 1		Antenna Port 2	
				dBm	W	dBm	W
36	5180	6	OFDM	12.4	0.017	10.8	0.012
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	11.6	0.014	9.3	0.009
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	11.6	0.014	9.3	0.009
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	11.6	0.014	9.2	0.008
40	5200	6	OFDM	11.5	0.014	10.1	0.010
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.3	0.017	9.6	0.009
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	11.7	0.015	9.6	0.009
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	11.7	0.015	9.1	0.008
44	5220	6	OFDM	11.3	0.013	9.6	0.009
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	11.4	0.014	9.5	0.009
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	11.2	0.013	9.8	0.010
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	11.3	0.013	9.4	0.009
48	5240	6	OFDM	11.0	0.013	9.6	0.009
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	11.0	0.013	9.5	0.009
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	11.0	0.013	9.5	0.009
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	11.0	0.013	8.9	0.008

 
Tested By

EUT:	1601	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Serial Number:	018612332553	Date:	7/9/2013
Customer:	Microsoft Corporation	Temperature:	23.4°C
Attendees:	Mike Boucher	Relative Humidity:	53%
Customer Project:	None	Bar. Pressure:	1017 mb
Tested By:	Carl Engholm, Ethan Schoonover	Job Site:	EV06
Power:	110VAC/60Hz	Configuration:	MCSO1676-3

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001

COMMENTS

Conducted output power, 20MHz channel bandwidths. Power level set to 12 dBm in WiFi Tool.

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Modulation	Conducted Power (Average)			
				Antenna Port 1		Antenna Port 2	
				dBm	W	dBm	W
52	5260	6	OFDM	10.7	0.012	9.5	0.009
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	10.7	0.012	9.4	0.009
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	10.7	0.012	9.8	0.010
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	10.7	0.012	9.3	0.009
56	5280	6	OFDM	9.9	0.010	9.0	0.008
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	9.7	0.009	8.9	0.008
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	9.8	0.010	8.9	0.008
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	9.8	0.010	8.3	0.007
60	5300	6	OFDM	9.8	0.010	9.2	0.008
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	9.4	0.009	8.8	0.008
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	9.4	0.009	9.2	0.008
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	9.4	0.009	8.7	0.007
64	5320	6	OFDM	8.7	0.007	8.9	0.008
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	9.4	0.009	8.9	0.008
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	9.4	0.009	8.9	0.008
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	9.4	0.009	8.3	0.007

 
Tested By

EUT:	1601	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Serial Number:	018612332553	Date:	7/9/2013
Customer:	Microsoft Corporation	Temperature:	23.4°C
Attendees:	Mike Boucher	Relative Humidity:	53%
Customer Project:	None	Bar. Pressure:	1017 mb
Tested By:	Carl Engholm, Ethan Schoonover	Job Site:	EV06
Power:	110VAC/60Hz	Configuration:	MCSO1676-3

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001

COMMENTS

Conducted output power, 20MHz channel bandwidths. Power level set to 12 dBm in WiFi Tool.

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Modulation	Conducted Power (Average)			
				Antenna Port 1		Antenna Port 2	
				dBm	W	dBm	W
100	5500	6	OFDM	11.7	0.015	10.4	0.011
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.3	0.017	10.3	0.011
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	12.3	0.017	10.7	0.012
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.3	0.017	10.3	0.011
104	5520	6	OFDM	12.6	0.018	10.3	0.011
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.6	0.018	10.3	0.011
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	12.7	0.019	10.3	0.011
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.6	0.018	9.6	0.009
108	5540	6	OFDM	12.4	0.017	10.6	0.011
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	11.9	0.015	10.6	0.011
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	12.5	0.018	10.6	0.011
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.4	0.017	10.0	0.010
112	5560	6	OFDM	12.3	0.017	10.4	0.011
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.3	0.017	10.8	0.012
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	12.3	0.017	11.2	0.013
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	11.6	0.014	10.7	0.012

 
Tested By

EUT:	1601	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Serial Number:	018612332553	Date:	7/9/2013
Customer:	Microsoft Corporation	Temperature:	23.4°C
Attendees:	Mike Boucher	Relative Humidity:	53%
Customer Project:	None	Bar. Pressure:	1017 mb
Tested By:	Carl Engholm, Ethan Schoonover	Job Site:	EV06
Power:	110VAC/60Hz	Configuration:	MCSO1676-3

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001

COMMENTS

Conducted output power, 20MHz channel bandwidths. Power level set to 12 dBm in WiFi Tool.

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Modulation	Conducted Power (Average)			
				Antenna Port 1		Antenna Port 2	
				dBm	W	dBm	W
116	5580	6	OFDM	12.6	0.018	10.2	0.010
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.6	0.018	10.2	0.010
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	12.6	0.018	10.1	0.010
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.7	0.019	9.5	0.009
132	5660	6	OFDM	12.2	0.017	9.9	0.010
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.7	0.019	10.3	0.011
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	12.2	0.017	10.3	0.011
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.1	0.016	10.0	0.010
136	5680	6	OFDM	12.3	0.017	10.5	0.011
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.5	0.018	10.1	0.010
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	12.4	0.017	10.1	0.010
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	11.9	0.015	9.3	0.009
140	5700	6	OFDM	12.6	0.018	9.6	0.009
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.0	0.016	9.4	0.009
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	11.4	0.014	9.5	0.009
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	11.4	0.014	8.7	0.007

 
Tested By

EUT:	1601	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Serial Number:	018612332553	Date:	7/9/2013
Customer:	Microsoft Corporation	Temperature:	23.4°C
Attendees:	Mike Boucher	Relative Humidity:	53%
Customer Project:	None	Bar. Pressure:	1017 mb
Tested By:	Carl Engholm, Ethan Schoonover	Job Site:	EV06
Power:	110VAC/60Hz	Configuration:	MCSO1676-3

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001

COMMENTS

Conducted output power, 20MHz channel bandwidths. Power level set to 12 dBm in WiFi Tool.

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Modulation	Conducted Power (Average)			
				Antenna Port 1		Antenna Port 2	
				dBm	W	dBm	W
149	5745	6	OFDM	12.0	0.016	10.3	0.011
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.6	0.018	10.3	0.011
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	12.4	0.017	10.3	0.011
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.3	0.017	10.0	0.010
153	5765	6	OFDM	12.3	0.017	10.8	0.012
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.3	0.017	10.7	0.012
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	12.9	0.019	10.7	0.012
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.9	0.019	9.8	0.010
157	5785	6	OFDM	12.5	0.018	11.4	0.014
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.3	0.017	10.2	0.010
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	12.9	0.019	10.7	0.012
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.9	0.019	9.9	0.010
161	5805	6	OFDM	12.1	0.016	10.8	0.012
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.0	0.016	10.2	0.010
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	11.9	0.015	10.2	0.010
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.5	0.018	10.2	0.010
165	5825	6	OFDM	11.6	0.014	10.0	0.010
		7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	11.5	0.014	9.9	0.010
		72.2 (MCS07)	OFDM	11.5	0.014	10.2	0.010
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	11.5	0.014	9.6	0.009

 
Tested By

EUT:	1601	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Serial Number:	018612332553	Date:	7/9/2013
Customer:	Microsoft Corporation	Temperature:	23.4°C
Attendees:	Mike Boucher	Relative Humidity:	53%
Customer Project:	None	Bar. Pressure:	1017 mb
Tested By:	Carl Engholm, Ethan Schoonover	Job Site:	EV06
Power:	110VAC/60Hz	Configuration:	MCSO1676-3

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001

COMMENTS

Conducted output power, 40MHz channel bandwidths. Power level set to 12 dBm in WiFi Tool.

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Channels	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Modulation	Conducted Power (Average)			
				Antenna Port 1		Antenna Port 2	
				dBm	W	dBm	W
36/ 40	5190	7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.1	0.016	10.3	0.011
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	11.9	0.015	9.8	0.010
44/ 48	5230	7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	11.5	0.014	10.0	0.010
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	11.5	0.014	9.7	0.009
52/ 56	5270	7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	10.8	0.012	10.1	0.010
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	10.6	0.011	9.6	0.009
60/ 64	5310	7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	9.7	0.009	9.5	0.009
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	9.4	0.009	9.0	0.008
100/ 104	5510	7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.4	0.017	11.0	0.013
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.4	0.017	10.5	0.011
108/ 112	5550	7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.7	0.019	11.2	0.013
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.5	0.018	10.7	0.012
132/ 136	5670	7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.9	0.019	10.3	0.011
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.7	0.019	9.8	0.010
149/ 153	5755	7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.3	0.017	10.5	0.011
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.2	0.017	10.4	0.011
157/ 161	5795	7.2 (MCS0)	OFDM	12.5	0.018	10.4	0.011
		14.4 (MCS08)	OFDM	12.3	0.017	9.5	0.009



Tested By

Characterization of tissue-equivalent liquid dielectric properties

Per IEEE 1528: 2003, Section 5.2.2, the permittivity and conductivity of the tissue material should be measured at least within 24 hours of any full-compliance test. The measured values must be within +/- 5% of the target values. The temperature variation in the liquid during SAR measurements must be within +/- 2 degrees C of that recorded when the dielectric properties were measured.

The dielectric parameters of the tissue-equivalent liquids were measured within 24 hours of the start of testing using the HP85070E dielectric probe kit. The dielectric measurements were made across the frequency range of the liquid. The attached data sheets show that the dielectric parameters of the liquid were within the required 5% tolerances.

Target values of dielectric parameters

Per FCC OET 65C, Appendix C:

“The head tissue dielectric parameters recommended by the IEEE SCC-34/SC-2 in P1528 have been incorporated in the following table. These head parameters are derived from planar layer models simulating the highest expected SAR for the dielectric properties and tissue thickness variations in a human head. Other head and body tissue parameters that have not been specified in P1528 are derived from the tissue dielectric parameters computed from the 4-Cole-Cole equations and extrapolated according to the head parameters specified in P1528.”

Target Frequency	Head		Body	
(MHz)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)
150	52.3	0.76	61.9	0.80
300	45.3	0.87	58.2	0.92
450	43.5	0.87	56.7	0.94
835	41.5	0.90	55.2	0.97
900	41.5	0.97	55.0	1.05
915	41.5	0.98	55.0	1.06
1450	40.5	1.20	54.0	1.30
1610	40.3	1.29	53.8	1.40
1800 – 2000	40.0	1.40	53.3	1.52
2450	39.2	1.80	52.7	1.95
3000	38.5	2.40	52.0	2.73
5800	35.3	5.27	48.2	6.00

(ϵ_r = relative permittivity, σ = conductivity and $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$)

Composition of Ingredients for Liquid Tissue Phantoms

Northwest EMC uses tissue-equivalent liquids prepared by SPEAG and confirmed by them to be within +/- 5% from the target values. Their recipes are based upon the following formulations as found in FCC OET 65C, Appendix C:

“The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.”

Ingredients (% by weight)	Frequency (MHz)									
	450		835		915		1900		2450	
Tissue Type	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body
Water	38.56	51.16	41.45	52.4	41.05	56.0	54.9	40.4	62.7	73.2
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.49	1.45	1.4	1.35	0.76	0.18	0.5	0.5	0.04
Sugar	56.32	46.78	56.0	45.0	56.5	41.76	0.0	58.0	0.0	0.0
HEC	0.98	0.52	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.21	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Bactericide	0.19	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.27	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Triton X-100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.8	0.0
DGBE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.92	0.0	0.0	26.7
Dielectric Constant	43.42	58.0	42.54	56.1	42.0	56.8	39.9	54.0	39.8	52.5
Conductivity (S/m)	0.85	0.83	0.91	0.95	1.0	1.07	1.42	1.45	1.88	1.78

Salt: 99⁺% Pure Sodium Chloride

Sugar: 98⁺% Pure Sucrose

Water: De-ionized, 16 M Ω ⁺ resistivity

HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose

DGBE: 99⁺% Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether, [2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol]

Triton X-100 (ultra pure): Polyethylene glycol mono [4-(1,1, 3, 3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]ether

TISSUE – EQUIVALENT LIQUID

Tissue:	Body	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Serial Number:	SAM	Date:	07/10/2013
Customer:	Microsoft	Temperature:	24.1°C
Customer Project:	None	Liquid Temperature:	21.3°C
Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Relative Humidity:	47%
Job Site:	EV08	Bar. Pressure:	1017 mb

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001

RESULTS

	Actual Values		Target Values		Deviation (%)	
Frequency (MHz)	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity
2450	51.7	2.037	52.7	1.95	1.9	-4.46

Frequency (MHz)	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity
1900	68.8	5.417
1925	57.4	1.108
1950	57.5	1.001
1975	57.4	1.014
2000	57.3	1.054
2025	57.1	1.103
2050	56.9	1.153
2100	56.4	1.277
2125	56.1	1.336
2150	55.8	1.395
2175	55.4	1.451
2200	55	1.51
2225	54.7	1.572
2250	54.3	1.636
2300	53.6	1.745
2325	53.3	1.802
2350	53	1.851
2375	52.7	1.9
2400	52.3	1.94
2425	52	1.99
2450	51.7	2.037
2500	51	2.122
2525	50.7	2.163
2550	50.3	2.211
2575	50	2.262
2600	49.6	2.315
2625	49.2	2.361
2675	48.5	2.44
2700	48.2	2.47

TISSUE – EQUIVALENT LIQUID

Tissue:	Body	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Serial Number:	SAV	Date:	07/18/2013
Customer:	Microsoft	Temperature:	22.4°C
Customer Project:	None	Liquid Temperature:	23.1°C
Tested By:	Ethan Schoonover	Relative Humidity:	46%
Job Site:	EV08	Bar. Pressure:	1022 mb

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001

RESULTS

Frequency (MHz)	Actual Values		Target Values		Deviation (%)	
	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity
5800	49.2	6.143	48.2	6	-2.07	-2.38

Frequency (MHz)	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity
3400	57.8	5.679
3450	57.6	2.524
3550	57.2	2.544
3650	56.7	2.691
3750	56.3	2.852
3850	55.9	3.023
3900	55.7	3.102
4000	55.3	3.263
4100	54.9	3.423
4200	54.5	3.584
4300	54.1	3.73
4350	54	3.801
4450	53.8	3.975
4550	53.4	4.163
4650	52.9	4.328
4750	52.6	4.487
4850	52.2	4.65
4900	52	4.724
5000	51.6	4.864
5100	51.3	5.004
5200	51	5.15
5300	50.7	5.296
5350	50.6	5.373
5450	50.3	5.543
5550	50.1	5.723
5650	49.7	5.887
5750	49.4	6.059
5800	49.2	6.143
5850	49	6.224
5900	48.8	6.299

REQUIREMENT

Per IEEE 1528, Section 8.2.1, "System checks are performed prior to compliance tests and the results must always be within $\pm 10\%$ of the target value corresponding to the test frequency, liquid, and the source used. The target values are 1 g or 10 g averaged SAR values measured on systems having current system validation and calibration status, and using the system check setup as shown in Figure 14. These target values should be determined using a standard source."

TEST DESCRIPTION

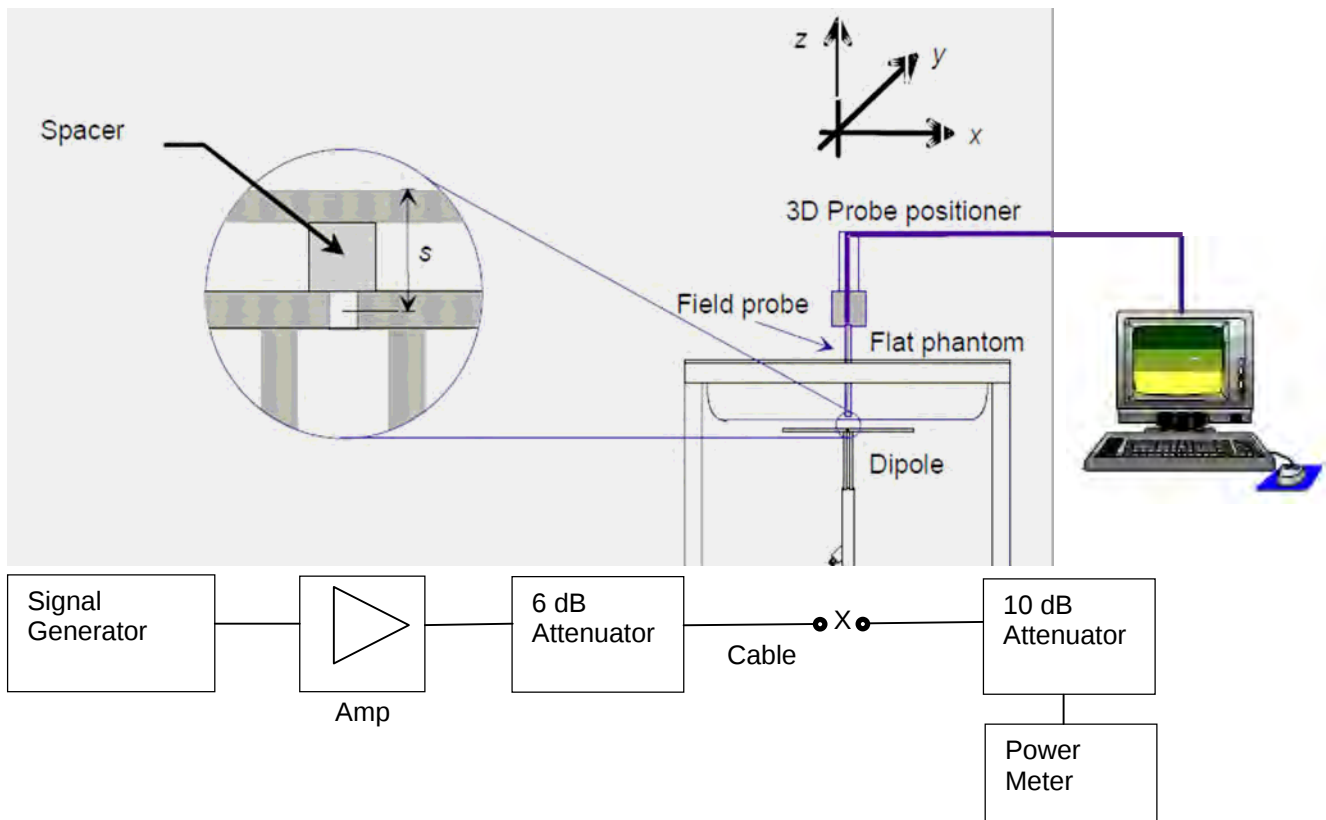
Within 24 hours of a measurement, then every 72 hours thereafter, Northwest EMC used the system validation kit (calibrated reference dipole) to test whether the system was operating within its specifications. The validation was performed in the indicated bands by making SAR measurements of the reference dipole with the phantom filled with the tissue-equivalent liquid. First, a signal generator and power amplifier were used to produce a 100mW level as measured with a power meter at the antenna terminals of the dipole (X). Then, the reference dipole was positioned below the bottom of the phantom and centered with its axis parallel to the longest side of the phantom. A low loss and low relative permittivity spacer was used to establish the correct distance between the center axis of the reference dipole and the liquid.

For the reference dipoles, the spacing distance s is given by:

$s = 15\text{mm}$, $\pm 0.2\text{mm}$ for $300\text{MHz} \leq f \leq 1000 \text{ MHz}$:

$s = 10\text{mm}$, $\pm 0.2\text{mm}$ for $1000\text{MHz} \leq f \leq 6000\text{MHz}$

The measured 1 g and 10 g spatial average SAR values were normalized to a 1W dipole input power for comparison to the calibration data. The results are summarized in the attached table. The deviation is less than 10% in all cases, indicating that the system performance check was within tolerance.



EUT:	1601	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Customer:	Microsoft	Job Site:	EV08
Attendees:	None	Customer Project:	None

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001

COMMENTS

None

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Date	Liquid part number and frequency	Conducted Power into the Dipole (dBm)	Correction Factor	Measured		Normalized to 1W		Target (Normalized to 1W) Get from Dipole Calibration Certificate		% Difference	
				1g	10g	1g	10g	1g	10g	1g	10g
7/11/2013	MSL 2450	19.98	10.05	4.97	2.30	49.95	23.12	50.4	23.7	-0.89	-2.45
7/23/2013	MSL 5200	20.09	9.79	8.19	2.35	80.18	23.01	75.3	21.0	6.48	9.57
7/23/2013	MSL 5500	20.01	9.98	8.71	2.45	86.93	24.45	80.7	22.3	7.72	9.64
7/23/2013	MSL 5800	19.00	12.59	6.04	1.70	76.04	21.40	75.6	20.8	0.58	2.88
7/25/2013	MSL 5200	20.16	9.64	8.35	2.39	80.49	23.04	75.3	21.0	6.89	9.71
7/25/2013	MSL 5500	20.16	9.64	9.01	2.54	86.86	24.49	80.7	22.3	7.63	9.82
7/25/2013	MSL 5800	18.95	12.74	6.08	1.72	77.46	21.91	75.6	20.8	2.46	5.34
7/29/2013	MSL 5200	20.18	9.59	8.35	2.40	80.08	23.02	75.3	21.0	6.35	9.62
7/29/2013	MSL 5500	20.11	9.75	8.92	2.51	86.97	24.47	80.7	22.3	7.77	9.73
7/29/2013	MSL 5800	18.96	12.71	6.18	1.74	78.55	22.12	75.6	20.8	3.90	6.35
8/1/2013	MSL 5200	19.09	12.33	6.56	1.87	80.88	23.06	75.3	21.0	7.41	9.81
8/1/2013	MSL 5500	19.28	11.80	7.36	2.07	86.85	24.43	80.7	22.3	7.62	9.55
8/1/2013	MSL 5800	19.01	12.56	6.45	1.81	81.01	22.73	75.6	20.8	7.16	9.28

Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.9°C
Date:	7/11/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.8°C
Serial Number:	ADL	Humidity (%RH):	44%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL2450 System Check, 7-11-13

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: ADL

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2450 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.037$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.656$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 5.19 W/kg

System Check/System Check/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 60.36 V/m

System Check/System Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 48.738 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.1 W/kg

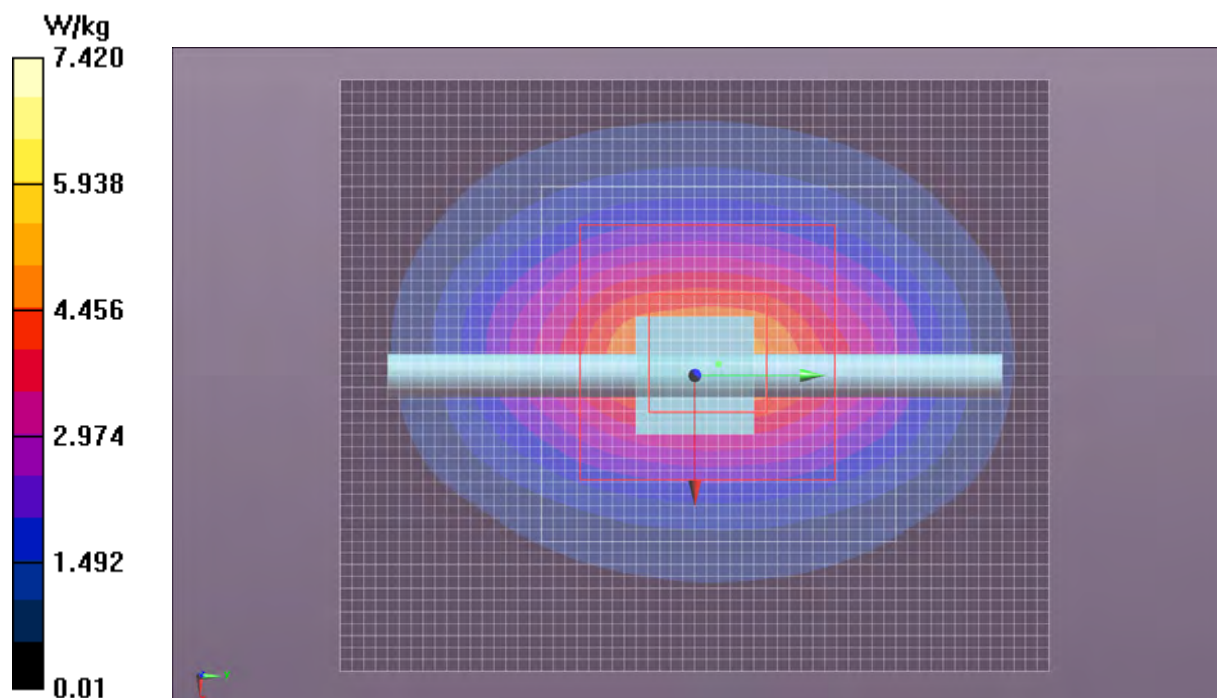
SAR(1 g) = 4.97 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.96 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.42 W/kg

 
Approved By

MSL2450 System Check, 7-11-13



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	24.2°C
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.3°C
Serial Number:	ADM	Humidity (%RH):	48%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL501 System Check, 5200MHz, 7-23-13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: ADM

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5200 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.15 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.988$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check - Low Channel/Zoom Scan (7x9x7) (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

$dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2.5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 58.832 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.2 W/kg

System Check/System Check - Low Channel/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.3 W/kg

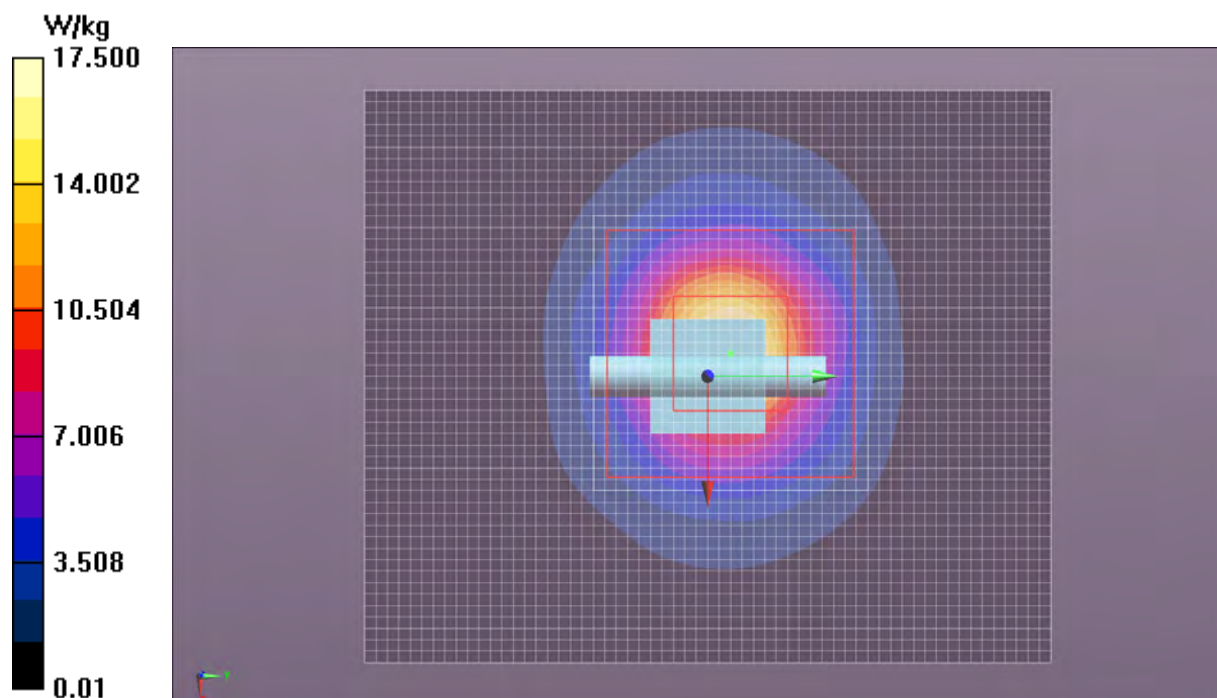
System Check/System Check - Low Channel/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 58.24 V/m

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg

Approved By

MSL501 System Check, 5200MHz, 7-23-13



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	24.2°C
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.3°C
Serial Number:	ADM	Humidity (%RH):	48%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL501 System Check, 5500MHz, 7-23-13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: ADM

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5500 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.633$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.188$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASy5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASy Configuration:

- DASy52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check - Mid Channel/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.5 W/kg

System Check/System Check - Mid Channel/Zoom Scan (7x9x7) (8x8x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 61.068 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

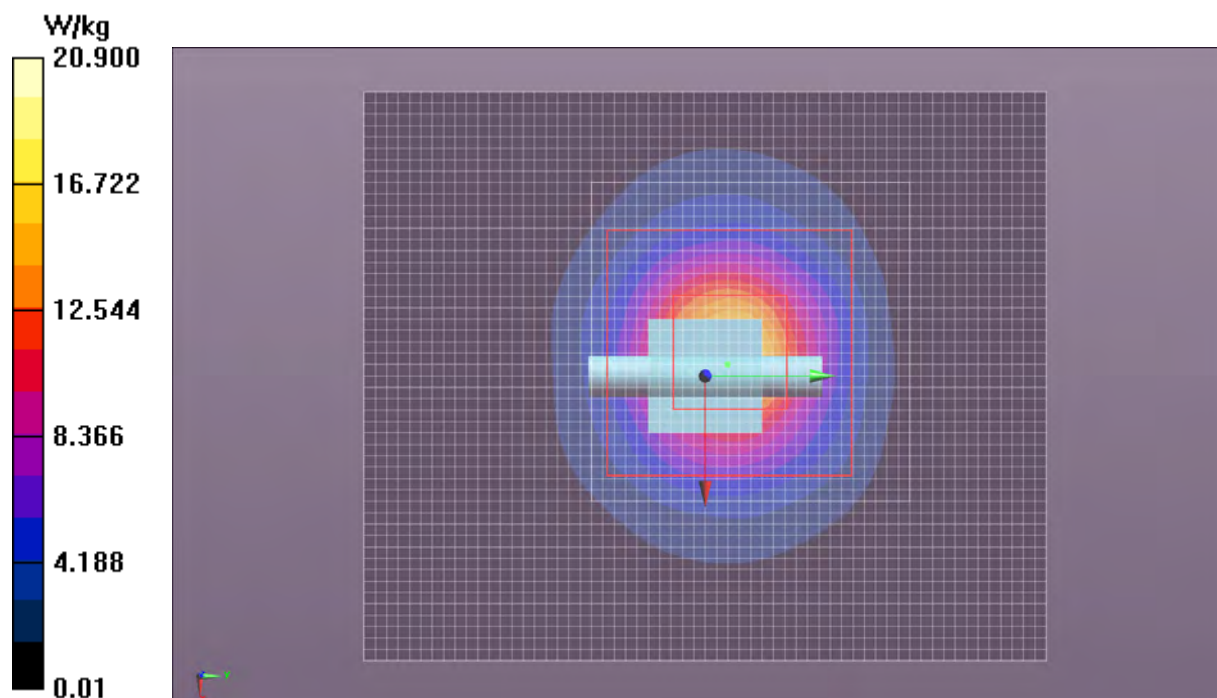
System Check/System Check - Mid Channel/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 60.97 V/m

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg

Approved By

MSL501 System Check, 5500MHz, 7-23-13



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	24.2°C
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.3°C
Serial Number:	ADM	Humidity (%RH):	48%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL501 System Check, 5800MHz, 7-23-13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: ADM

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5800 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.143 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.153$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check - High Channel/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.1 W/kg

System Check/System Check - High Channel/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 39.38 V/m

System Check/System Check - High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x9x7) (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2.5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 38.924 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.5 W/kg

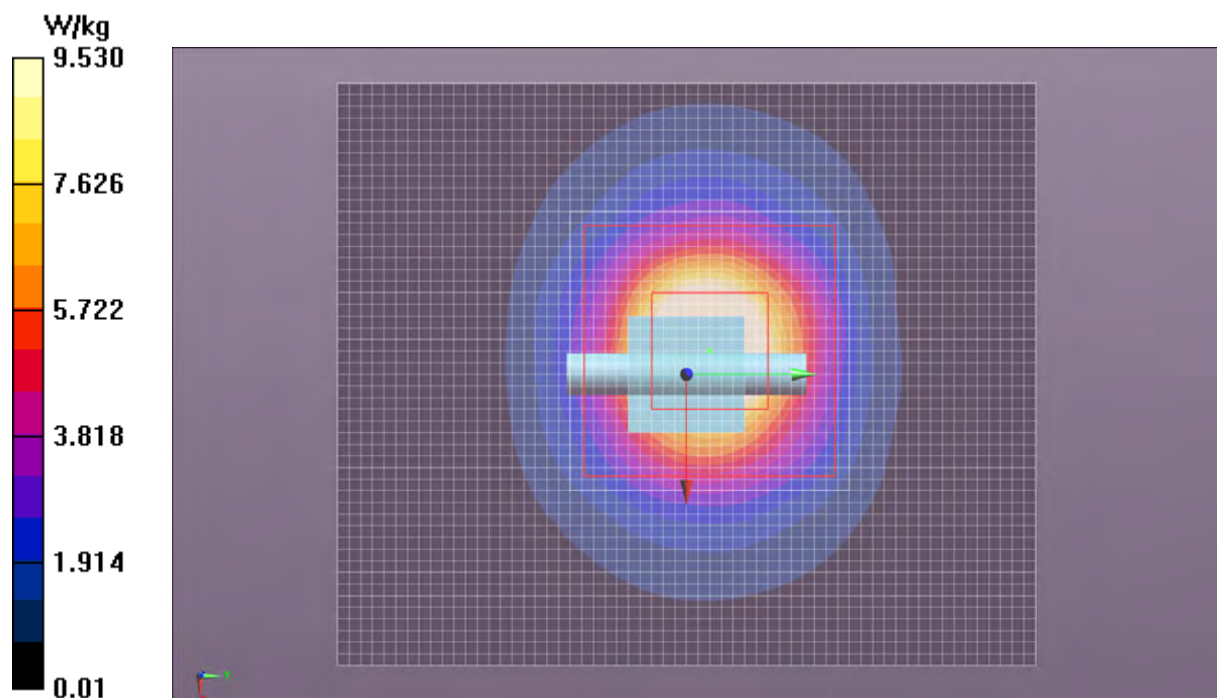
SAR(1 g) = 6.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.7 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.0 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.53 W/kg

Approved By

MSL501 System Check, 5800MHz, 7-23-13



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.4°C
Date:	7/25/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.1°C
Serial Number:	ADM	Humidity (%RH):	49%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1018 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL501 System Check, 5200MHz, 7-25-13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: ADM

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5200 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.15 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.988$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check - Low Channel/Zoom Scan (7x9x7) (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

$dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2.5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 62.082 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.39 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg

System Check/System Check - Low Channel/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.6 W/kg

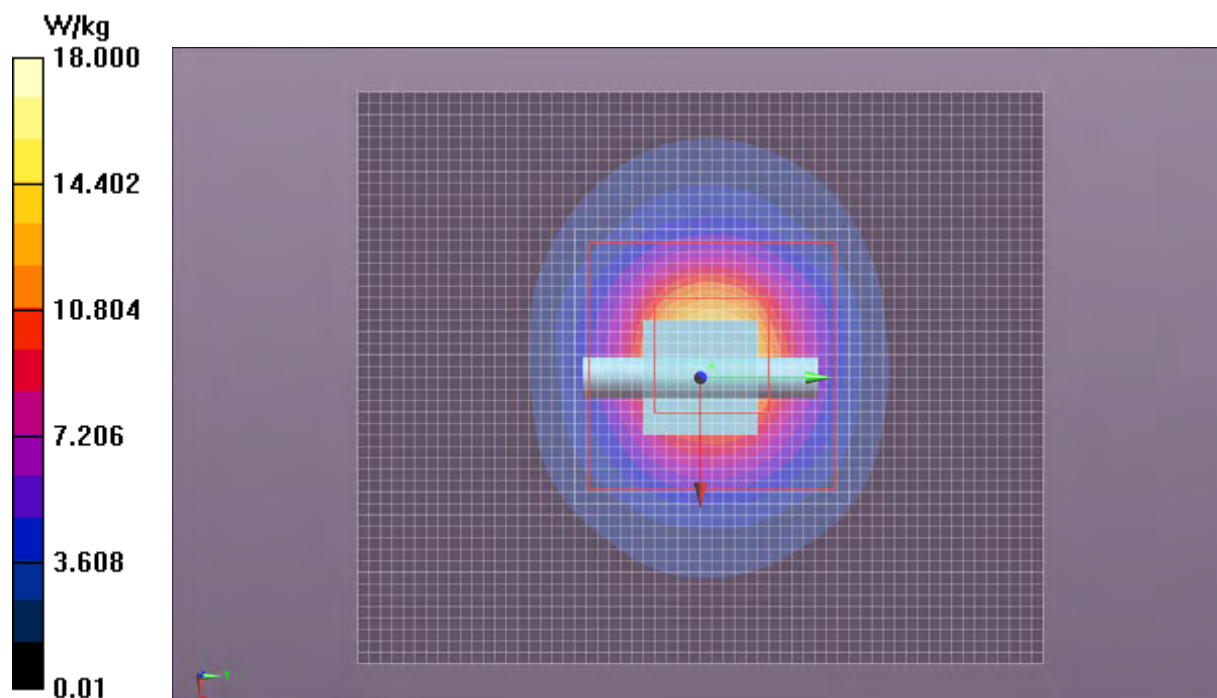
System Check/System Check - Low Channel/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 27.20 V/m

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.81 W/kg

Approved By

MSL501 System Check, 5200MHz, 7-25-13



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.4°C
Date:	7/25/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.1°C
Serial Number:	ADM	Humidity (%RH):	49%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1018 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL501 System Check, 5500MHz, 7-25-13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: ADM

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5500 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.633 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.188$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check - Mid Channel/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.2 W/kg

System Check/System Check - Mid Channel/Zoom Scan (7x9x7) (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

$dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2.5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 64.345 V/m; Power Drift = -0.22 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.54 W/kg

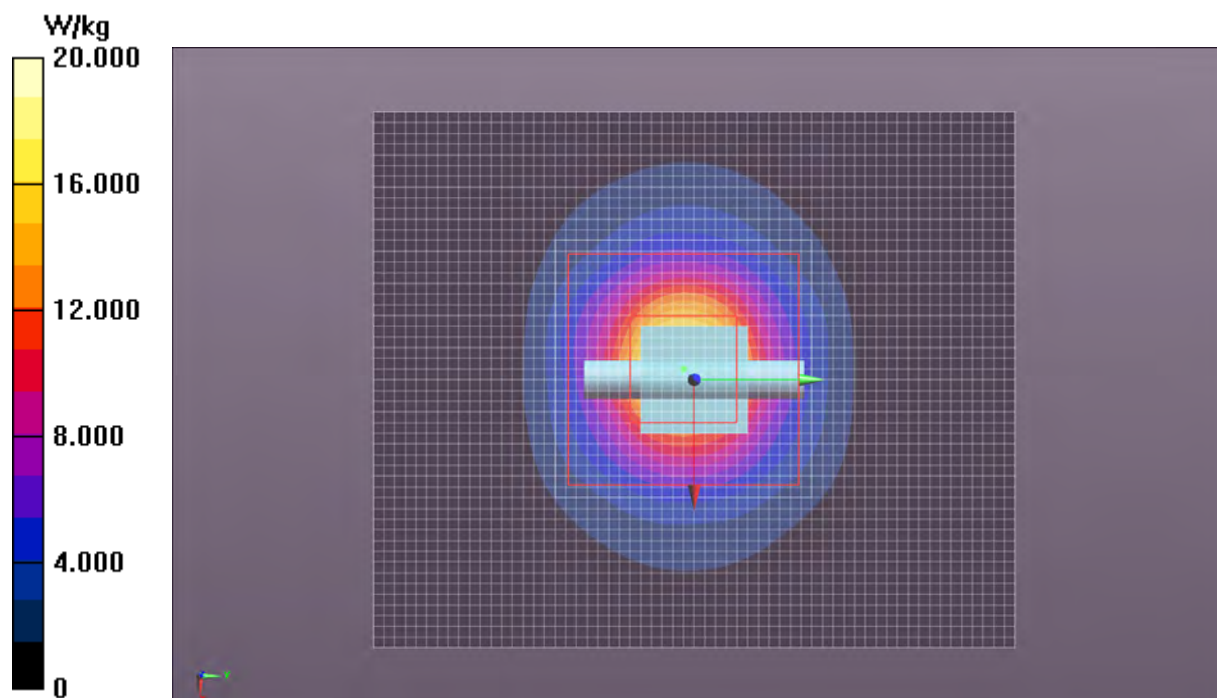
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

System Check/System Check - Mid Channel/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 26.08 V/m

 
Approved By

MSL501 System Check, 5500MHz, 7-25-13



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.4°C
Date:	7/25/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.1°C
Serial Number:	ADM	Humidity (%RH):	49%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1018 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL501 System Check, 5800MHz, 7-25-13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: ADM

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5800 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.143 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.153$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check - High Channel/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.2 W/kg

System Check/System Check - High Channel/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 40.83 V/m

System Check/System Check - High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x9x7) (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2.5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 40.643 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.72 W/kg

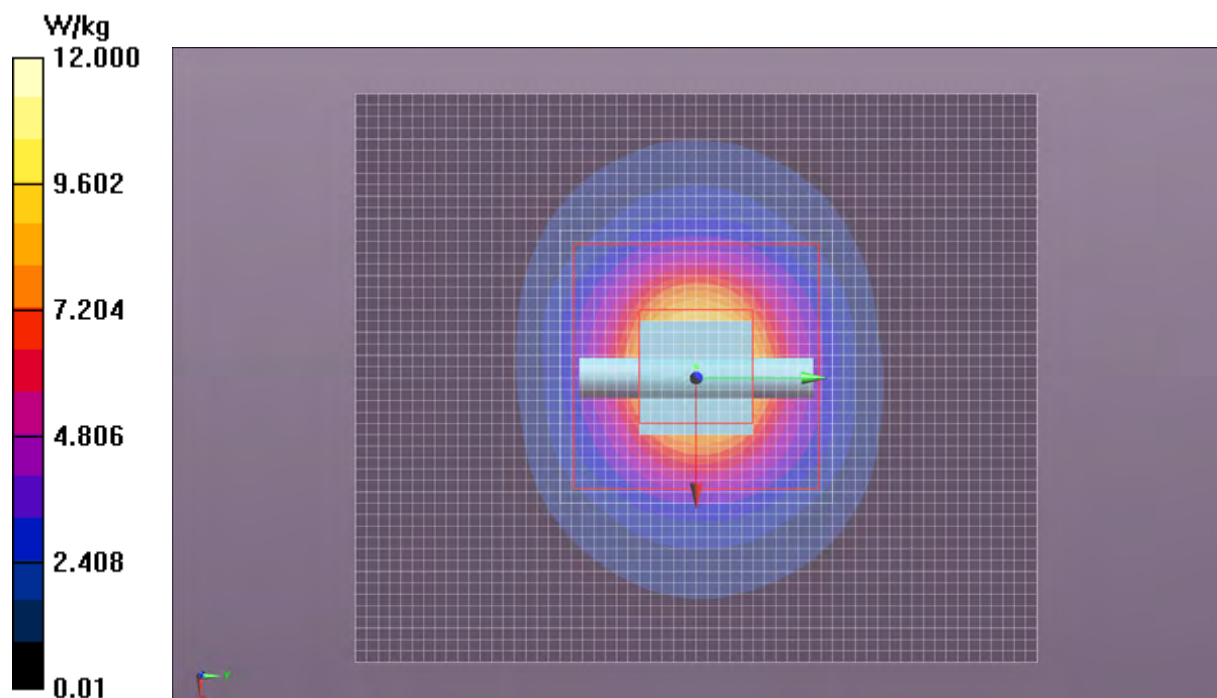
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.2 W/kg

Approved By

MSL501 System Check, 5800MHz, 7-25-13



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	24.1°C
Date:	7/29/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.9°C
Serial Number:	ADM	Humidity (%RH):	44%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL501 System Check, 5200MHz, 7-29-13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: ADM

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5200 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.15 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.988$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check - Low Channel/Zoom Scan (7x9x7) (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

$dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2.5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 61.650 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.2 W/kg

System Check/System Check - Low Channel/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.6 W/kg

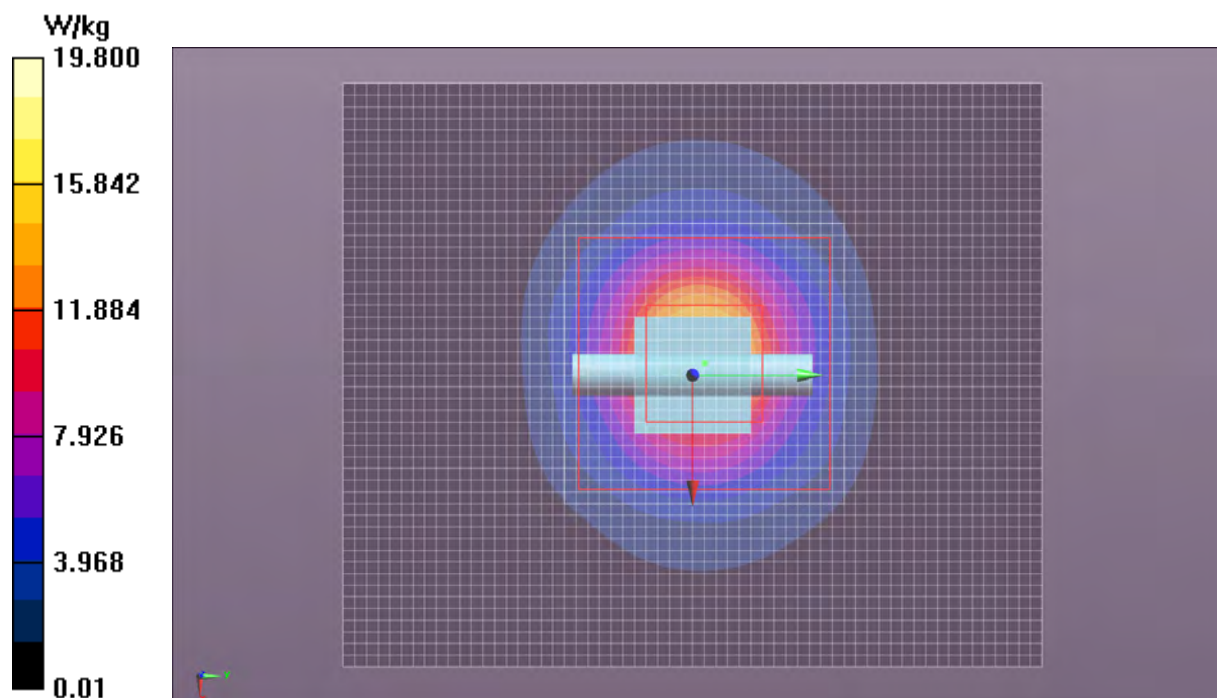
System Check/System Check - Low Channel/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 61.94 V/m

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Approved By

MSL501 System Check, 5200MHz, 7-29-13



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	24.1°C
Date:	7/29/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.9°C
Serial Number:	ADM	Humidity (%RH):	44%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL501 System Check, 5500MHz, 7-29-13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: ADM

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5500 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.633$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.188$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check - Mid Channel/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.1 W/kg

System Check/System Check - Mid Channel/Zoom Scan (7x9x7) (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 63.398 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.92 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.51 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

System Check/System Check - Mid Channel/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

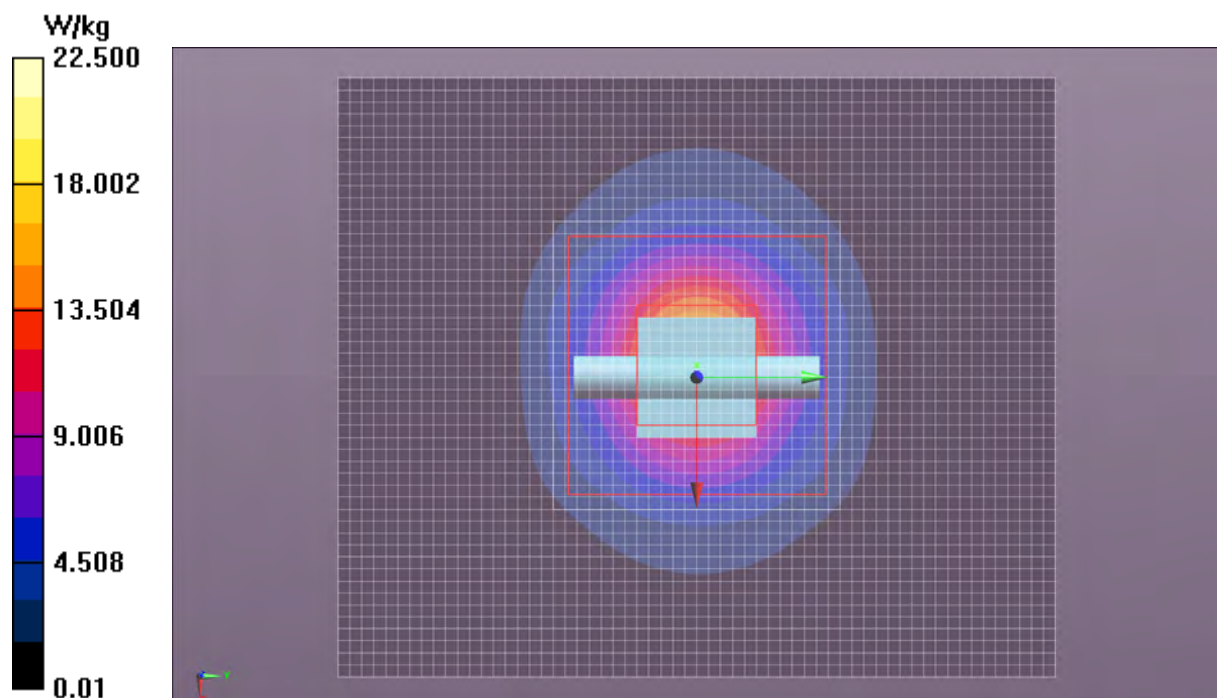
Maximum value of Total (measured) = 63.25 V/m

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.5 W/kg




Approved By

MSL501 System Check, 5500MHz, 7-29-13



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	24.1°C
Date:	7/29/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.9°C
Serial Number:	ADM	Humidity (%RH):	44%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL501 System Check, 5800MHz, 7-29-13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: ADM

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5800 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.143 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.153$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check - High Channel/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.3 W/kg

System Check/System Check - High Channel/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 40.72 V/m

System Check/System Check - High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x9x7) (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2.5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 41.013 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg

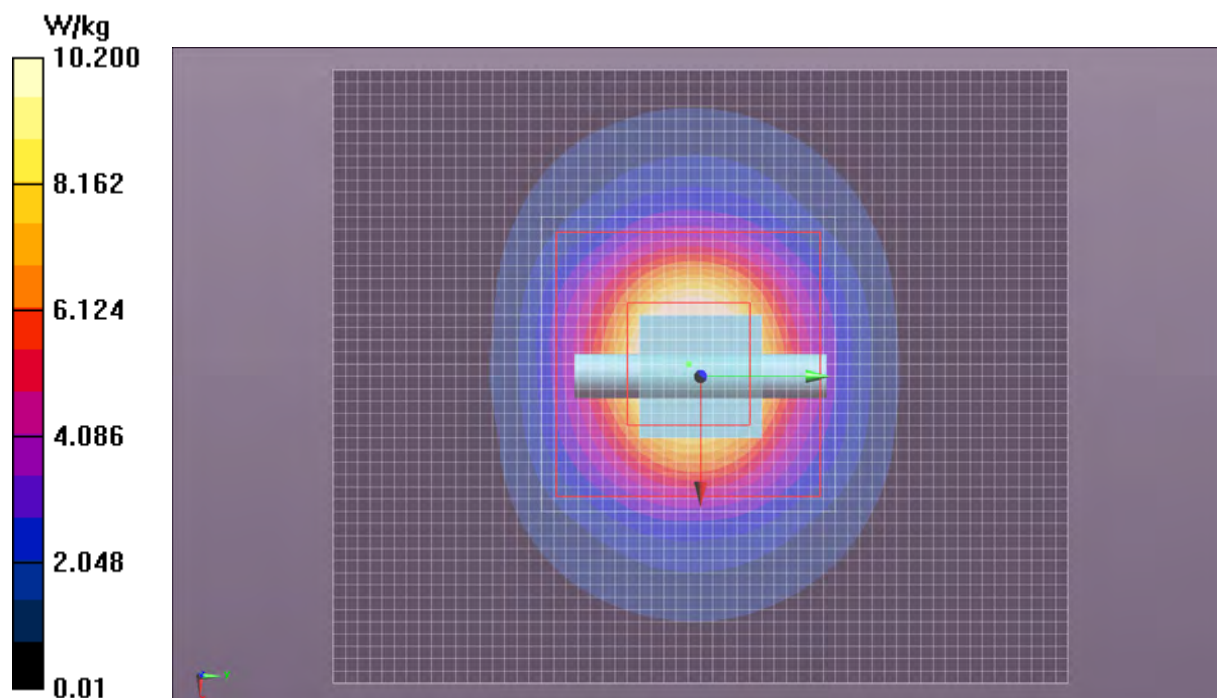
SAR(1 g) = 6.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.74 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.3 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.2 W/kg

Approved By

MSL501 System Check, 5800MHz, 7-29-13



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.4°C
Date:	8/1/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.4°C
Serial Number:	ADM	Humidity (%RH):	49%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL501 System Check, 5200MHz, 8-1-13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: ADM

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5200 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.15 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.988$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check - Low Channel/Zoom Scan (7x9x7) (9x9x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

$dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2.5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 55.693 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.87 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg

System Check/System Check - Low Channel/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.3 W/kg

System Check/System Check - Low Channel/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

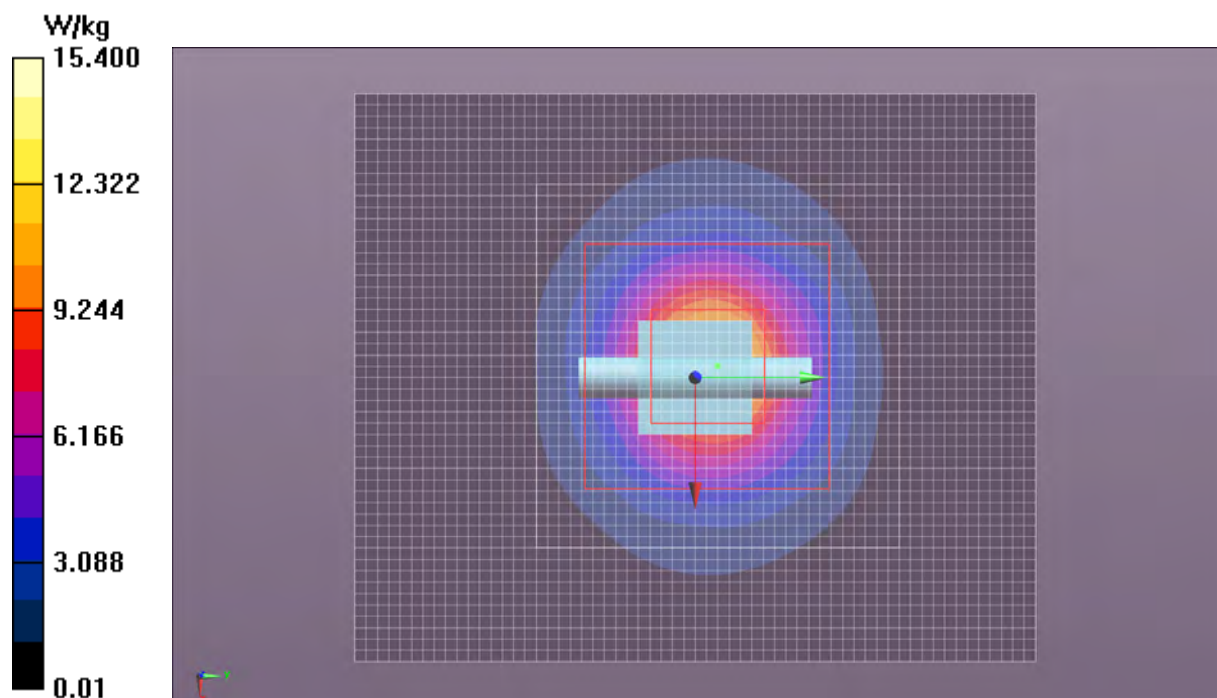
Maximum value of Total (measured) = 54.67 V/m

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg

Approved By

MSL501 System Check, 5200MHz, 8-1-13



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.4°C
Date:	8/1/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.4°C
Serial Number:	ADM	Humidity (%RH):	49%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL501 System Check, 5500MHz, 8-1-13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: ADM

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5500 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.633$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.188$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check - Mid Channel/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.2 W/kg

System Check/System Check - Mid Channel/Zoom Scan (7x9x7) (7x7x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2.5mm

Reference Value = 57.700 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg

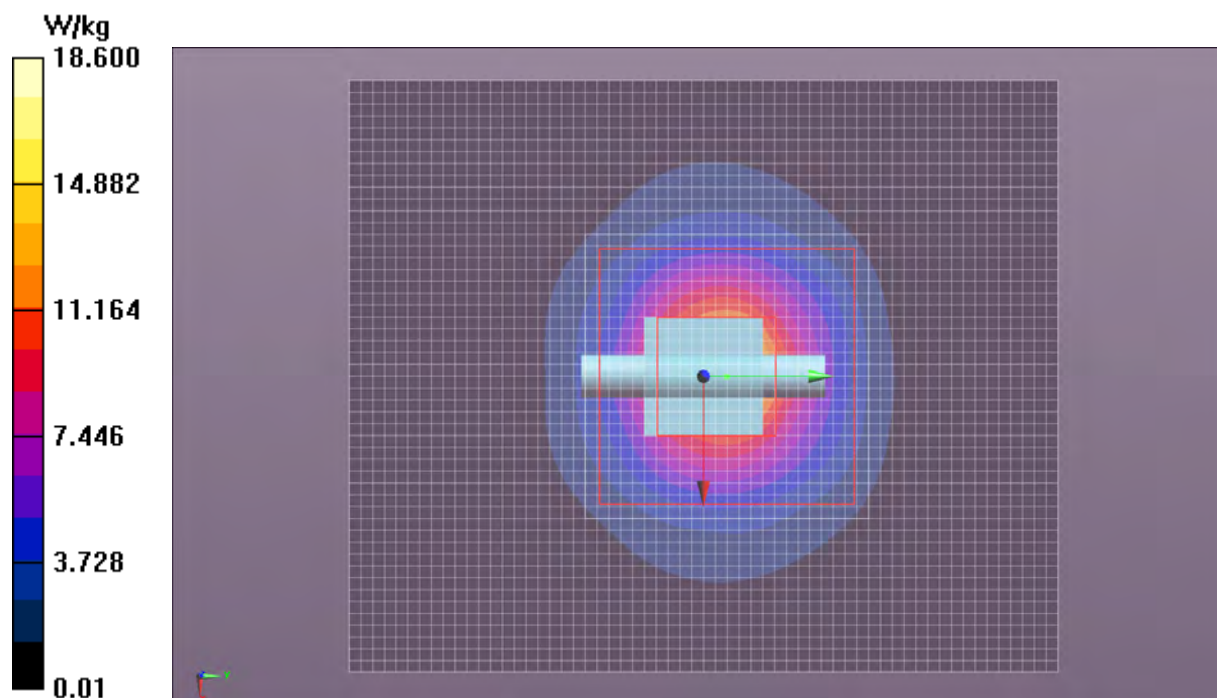
System Check/System Check - Mid Channel/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 57.44 V/m

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

Approved By

MSL501 System Check, 5500MHz, 8-1-13



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.4°C
Date:	8/1/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.4°C
Serial Number:	ADM	Humidity (%RH):	49%
Configuration:	Body	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019 mb
Comments:	None		

MSL501 System Check, 5800MHz, 8-1-13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: ADM

Communication System: UID 10000 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5800 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.143 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.153$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

System Check/System Check - High Channel/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.8 W/kg

System Check/System Check - High Channel/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 41.91 V/m

System Check/System Check - High Channel/Zoom Scan (7x9x7) (9x9x9)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2.5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 41.547 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.2 W/kg

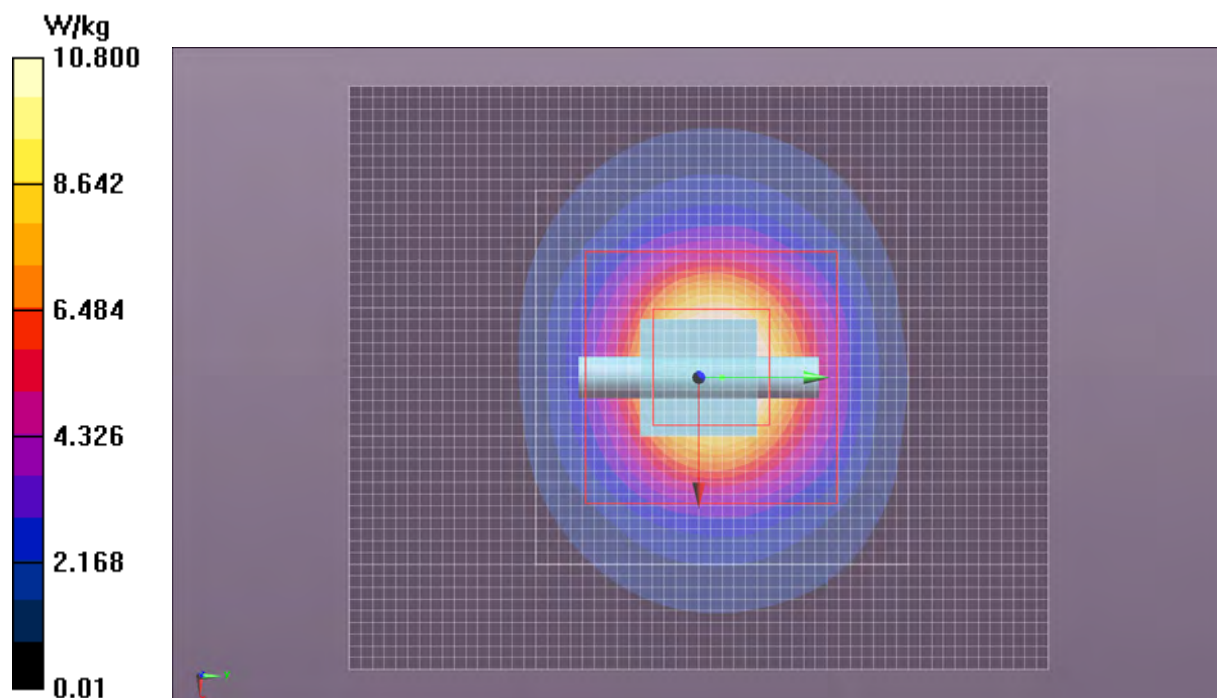
SAR(1 g) = 6.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.81 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.8 W/kg

 
Approved By

MSL501 System Check, 5800MHz, 8-1-13



Test Configurations

Test Locations

The FCC's starting point for SAR guidance is KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05r01. Per Section 4.3.1, Item #2, the back surface (referred to as "back" in this report) and the top edge were tested. The antennas are located closest to the top edge.

Simultaneous Transmission

During testing, a KDB analysis was done to determine whether a SAR evaluation is required for simultaneous transmission. The worst case SAR value in MIMO mode was measured at 5550 MHz for a 40 MHz channel bandwidth using MCS08 modulation. One antenna measured 1.51 W/kg, and the other 1.15 W/kg. The equation of Section 4.3.2, Item #3 in KDB 447498 was applied.:

$$(1.51 + 1.15)^{1.5} / 97.7 = 0.04$$

Since the ratio is equal to 0.04, and there are no MPE exposure conditions to consider, simultaneous SAR is not required.

MIMO Evaluation

The FCC's Guidance for SAR testing of 802.11 a/b/g device is found in KDB 248227. It states:

"SAR for MIMO is measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously.

For many low-power devices, when the peak SAR locations are more than 5 cm apart, the 1-g SAR can usually be treated independently with little or no noticeable impact. Therefore spatial summing could be optional"

Although the highest conducted output power modes were not MIMO, MIMO SAR evaluations were conducted in the 2.4 and 5 GHz bands to show that with a 9.77 cm antenna spacing, there were no overlapping SAR regions. The zoom scans of each hot spot were centered on the individual antennas. The maximum SAR measured for each MIMO mode was significantly lower than other modes reported in this SAR evaluation.

Summary

The following tables summarize the measured SAR values.

Per FCC KDB 248227, among the channels required for normal testing, SAR must be measured on the channel with the highest conducted output power. When the SAR measured on the highest output channel is >0.8 W/kg, SAR evaluation for the other required test channels is necessary.

EUT:	1601	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Customer:	Microsoft Corporation	Job Site:	EV08
Attendees:	None	Customer Project:	None

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013 FCC 15.247:2013 FCC 15.407:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001 IEEE Std 1528:2003 FCC KDB 447498 D01 v05r01 FCC KDB 248227 D01 V01r02 FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r01 FCC 865664 D01 v01r01 and D02 v01r01

COMMENTS

None

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Test Configuration	Frequency Band	Transmit Frequency (MHz)	Transmit Channel	Data Rate (Mbps)	Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Antenna Port	Accessory	EUT Position	SAR Drift During Test (dB)	Measured 1g SAR Level (mW/g)	Test #
Body	5.2	5180	36	6	20	A	None	Top	0.12	1.16	11b
Body	5.2	5240	48	6	20	A	None	Top	-0.57	1.23	11c
Body	5.2	5180	36	6	20	A	None	Back	0.14	0.467	12
Body	5.2	5180	36	6	20	A	Keyboard	Back	-0.53	0.223	12a
Body	5.3	5320	64	6	20	A	None	Top	-0.08	1.37	13a
Body	5.3	5260	52	6	20	A	None	Top	-0.21	1.58	13b
Body	5.3	5260	52	6	20	A	None	Back	0.01	0.428	14
Body	5.6	5520	104	MCS07	20	A	None	Top	0.08	1.52	15
Body	5.6	5580	116	MCS07	20	A	None	Top	0.14	1.58	15a
Body	5.6	5680	136	MCS07	20	A	None	Top	-0.01	1.55	15b
Body	5.6	5520	104	MCS07	20	A	None	Back	-0.17	0.385	16
Body	5.8	5785	157	MCS07	20	A	None	Top	-0.09	1.42	17
Body	5.8	5745	149	MCS07	20	A	None	Top	-0.07	1.42	17a
Body	5.8	5825	165	MCS07	20	A	None	Top	-0.04	1.33	17b
Body	5.8	5785	157	MCS07	20	A	None	Back	-0.01	0.399	18
Body	5.2	5180	36	6	20	B	None	Top	-0.13	0.273	19
Body	5.2	5180	36	6	20	B	None	Back	0.77	0.094	20
Body	5.3	5260	52	MCS07	20	B	None	Top	-0.21	0.517	21a
Body	5.3	5260	52	MCS07	20	B	None	Back	0.46	0.108	22
Body	5.6	5560	112	MCS07	20	B	None	Top	0.12	1.18	23
Body	5.6	5520	104	MCS07	20	B	None	Top	-0.06	1.16	23a
Body	5.6	5680	136	MCS07	20	B	None	Top	0.21	0.827	23b

SAR TEST DATA

Body	5.6	5560	112	MCS07	20	B	None	Back	-0.01	0.424	24
Body	5.6	5560	112	MCS07	20	B	Keyboard	Back	0.05	0.285	24a
Body	5.8	5785	157	6	20	B	None	Top	-0.29	0.506	25
Body	5.8	5785	157	6	20	B	None	Back	0.00	0.341	26a
Body	5.2	5190	36/40	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Top	0.00	1.30	27
Body	5.2	5230	44/48	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Top	-0.03	1.54	27a
Body	5.2	5190	36/40	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Back	0.15	0.422	28
Body	5.3	5270	52/56	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Top	0.06	1.56	29
Body	5.3	5310	60/64	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Top	-0.04	1.14	29a
Body	5.3	5270	52/56	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Back	0.19	0.202	30
Body	5.6	5670	132/136	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Top	-0.03	0.967	31
Body	5.6	5510	100/104	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Top	-0.02	0.971	31a
Body	5.6	5550	108/112	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Top	-0.08	1.03	31b
Body	5.6	5670	132/136	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Back	0.34	0.453	32
Body	5.8	5795	157/161	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Top	-0.01	1.02	33
Body	5.8	5755	149/153	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Top	0.03	0.998	33a
Body	5.8	5795	157/161	7.2 (MCS0)	40	A	None	Back	0.14	0.401	34
Body	5.2	5190	36/40	7.2 (MCS0)	40	B	None	Top	0.13	0.528	35
Body	5.2	5190	36/40	7.2 (MCS0)	40	B	None	Back	0.33	0.281	36
Body	5.3	5270	52/56	7.2 (MCS0)	40	B	None	Top	0.14	0.638	37
Body	5.3	5270	52/56	7.2 (MCS0)	40	B	None	Back	0.48	0.335	38
Body	5.6	5550	108/112	7.2 (MCS0)	40	B	None	Top	-0.72	1.36	39
Body	5.6	5550	108/112	7.2 (MCS0)	40	B	None	Top	-0.10	0.911	39a
Body	5.6	5510	100/104	7.2 (MCS0)	40	B	None	Top	-0.03	0.898	39b
Body	5.6	5670	132/136	7.2 (MCS0)	40	B	None	Top	0.10	0.433	39c
Body	5.6	5550	108/112	7.2 (MCS0)	40	B	None	Back	0.39	0.392	40
Body	5.8	5755	149/153	7.2 (MCS0)	40	B	None	Top	-0.30	0.347	41
Body	5.8	5755	149/153	7.2 (MCS0)	40	B	None	Back	0.48	0.347	42
Body	5.6	5785	157	MCS08	20	A&B	None	Back	0.16	0.311	43a
Body	5.6	5550	108/112	MCS08	40	A&B	None	Back	0.07	0.403	44a
Body	5.6	5550	108/112	MCS08	40	A&B	Keyboard	Back	0.58	0.234	44b
Body	5.6	5550	108/112	MCS08	40	A&B	None	Top	0.06	1.51	45
Body	5.6	55510	100/104	MCS08	40	A&B	None	Top	0.05	1.30	45a
Body	5.6	5670	132/136	MCS08	40	A&B	None	Top	0.15	1.45	45b

Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.6
Date:	7/22/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 11b

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5180 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5180 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.122 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.049$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 20.204 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.347 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.87 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.297 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 11.61 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

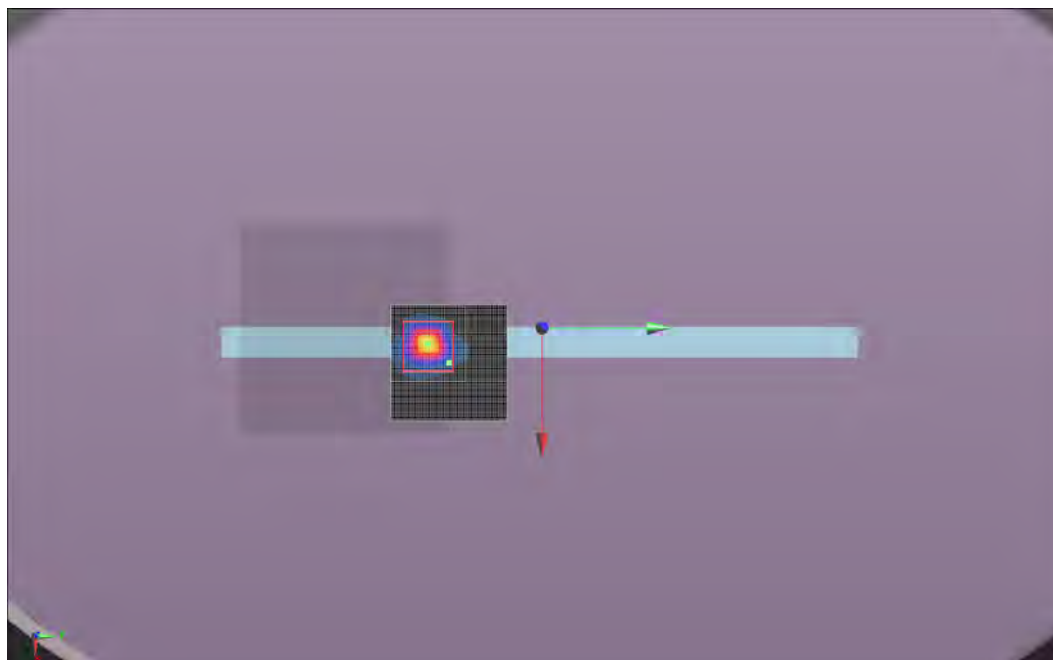
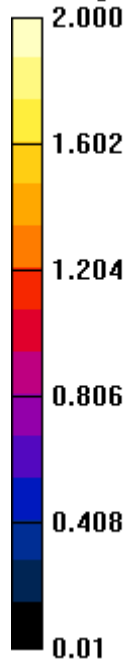
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.74 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.690 W/kg




Approved By

Test 11b
W/kg



Tested By:	Ethan Schoonover	Room Temperature (°C):	23.1
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	50
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 11c

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5240 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5240$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.211$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.878$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 20.440 V/m; Power Drift = -0.57 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.400 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.38 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.240 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 13.50 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

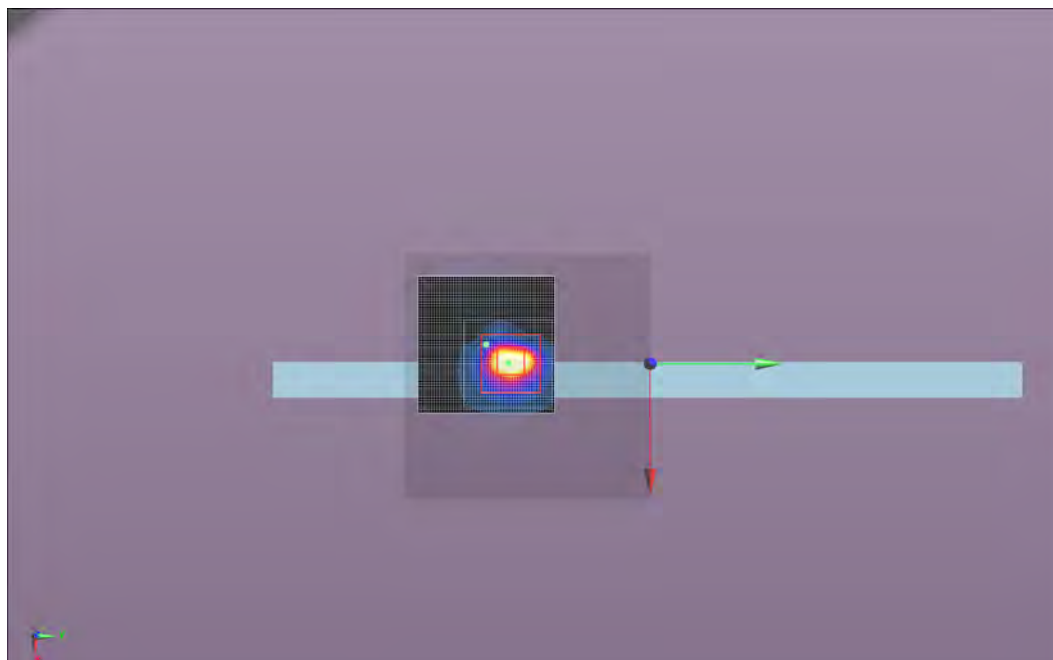
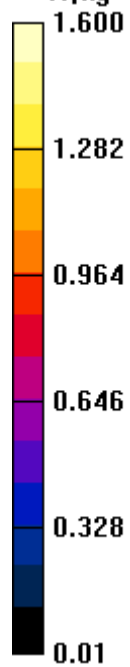
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.98 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.950 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 11c
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	20.6
Date:	7/25/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	20.7
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	45
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1018
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 12

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5180 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5180$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.122$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.049$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASYS 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (16x12x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 10.158 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.467 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.354 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.627 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.351 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 18.81 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

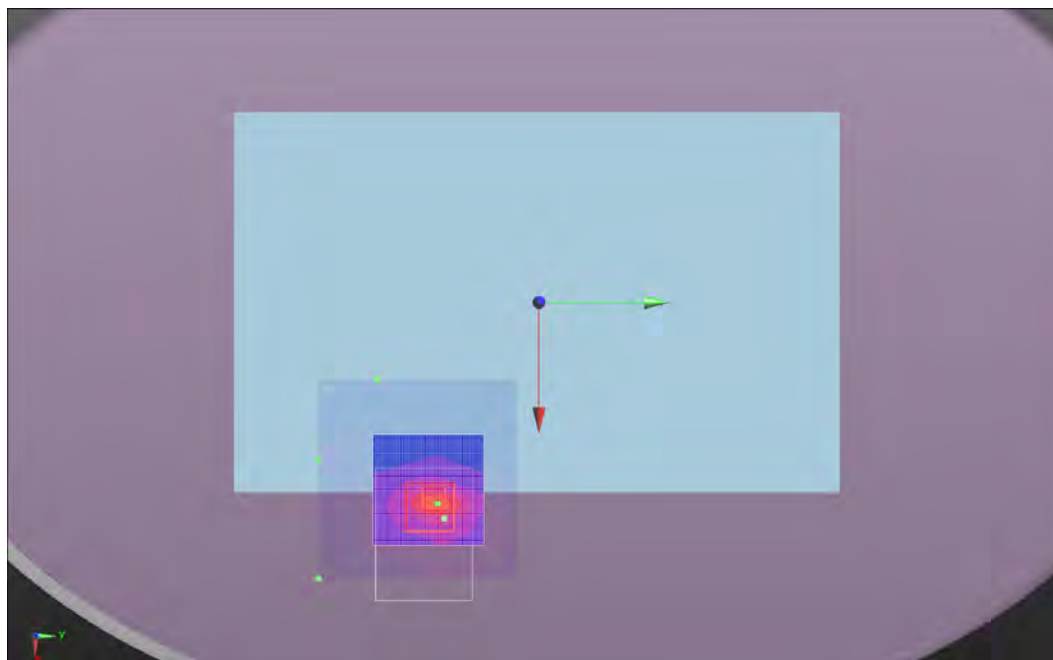
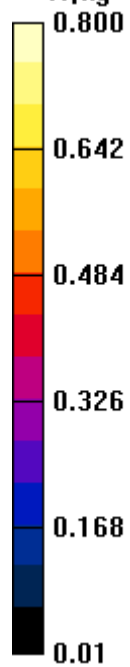
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.495 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.81 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 12

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	24
Date:	7/31/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.4
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	48
Configuration:	MCSO1676-2	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 12a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5180 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5180$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.122$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.049$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (16x13x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 7.943 V/m; Power Drift = -0.53 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.315 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.223 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.199 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.315 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.167 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.183 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 14.67 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.259 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

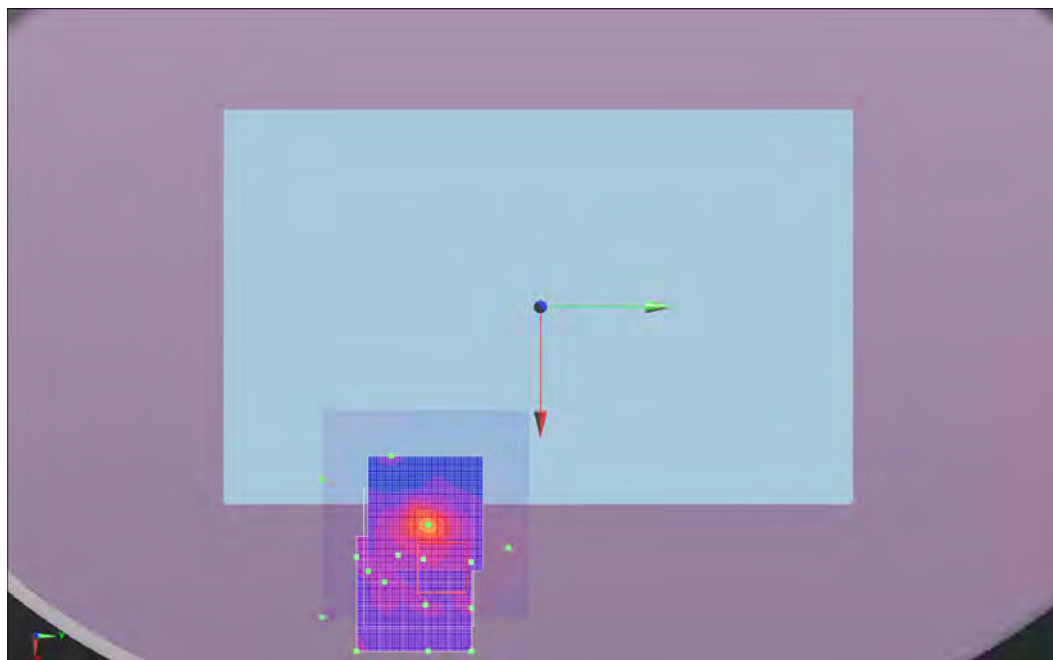
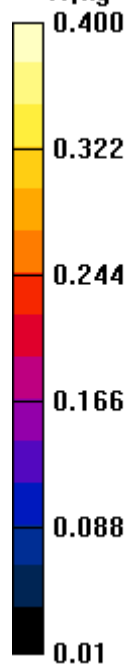
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.167 W/kg



Approved By

Test 12a
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.2
Date:	7/22/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.2
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 13a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5320 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5320$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.326$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.667$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 22.191 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.405 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.30 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.335 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 11.69 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

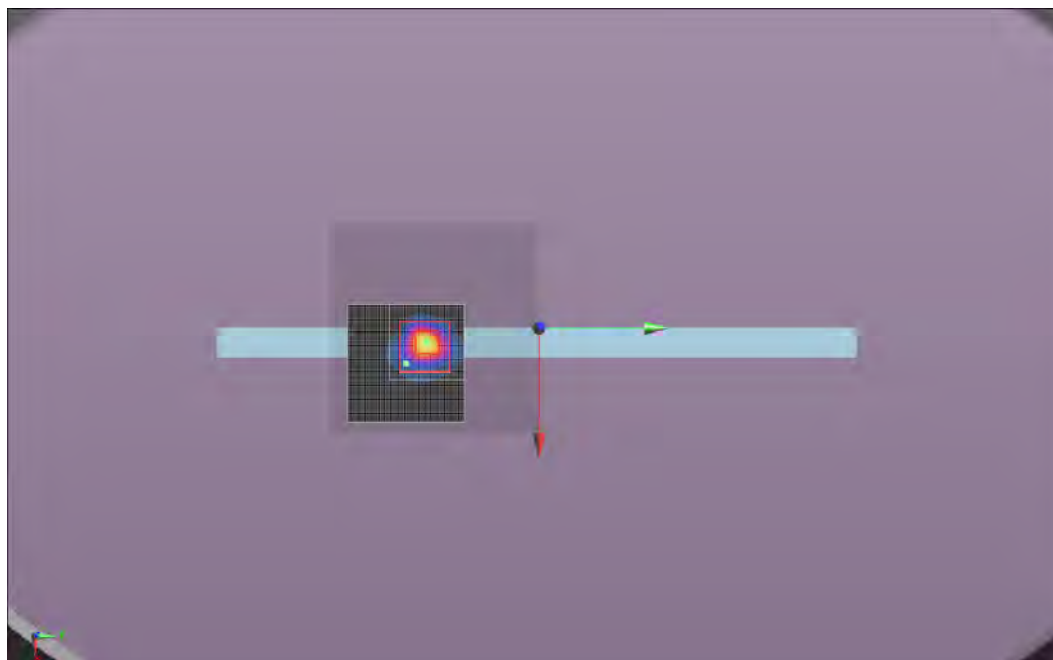
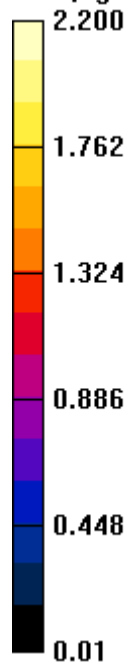
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.02 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.728 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 13a
W/kg



Tested By:	Ethan Schoonover	Room Temperature (°C):	22.7
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.5
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	52
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 13b

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5260 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5260$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.24$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.823$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 22.629 V/m; Power Drift = -0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.58 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.381 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.50 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.181 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 10.89 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

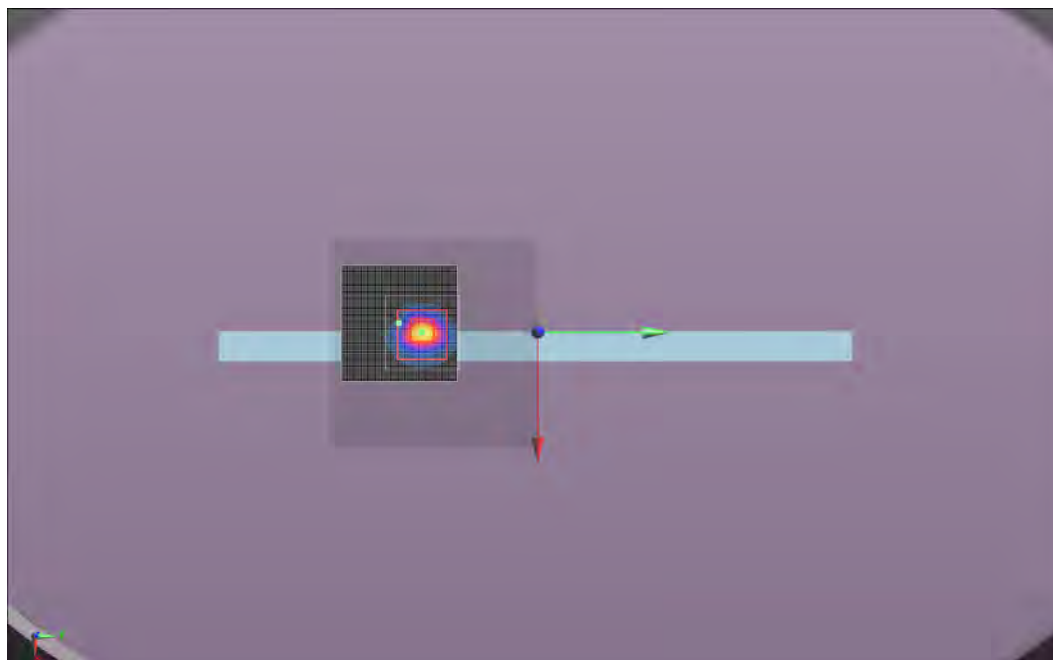
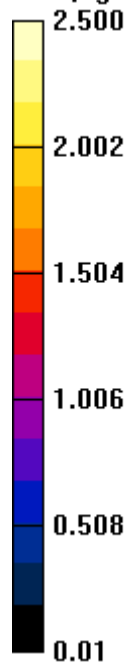
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.21 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.621 W/kg




Approved By

Test 13b
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	24.2
Date:	7/25/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.2
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1018
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 14

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5260 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5260$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.24$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.823$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 10.500 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.792 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.428 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.336 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.556 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.359 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 17.76 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.522 W/kg

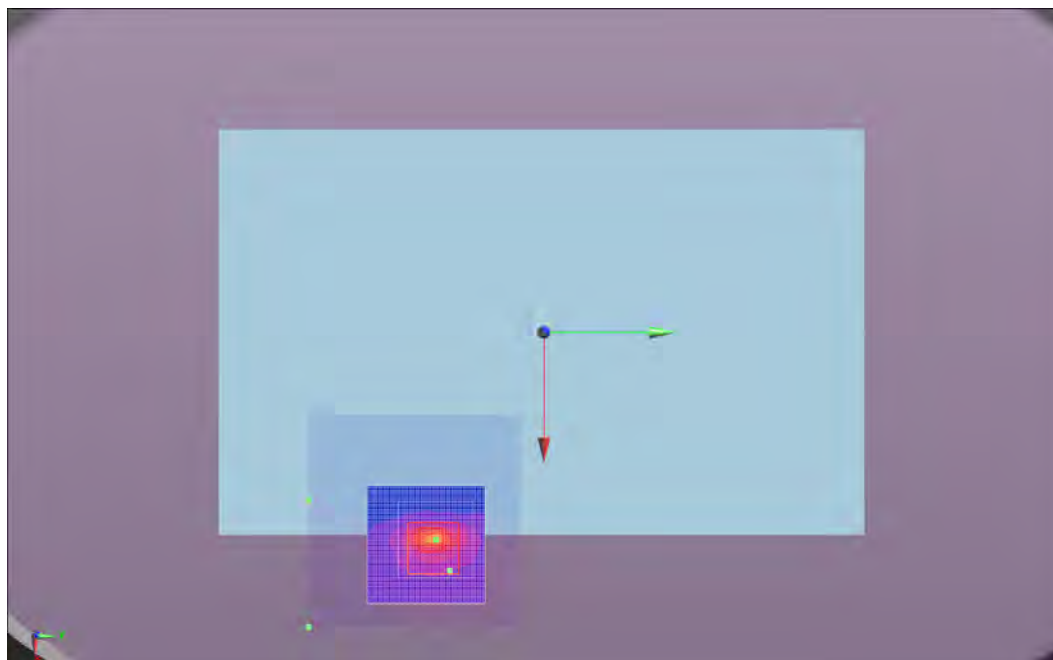
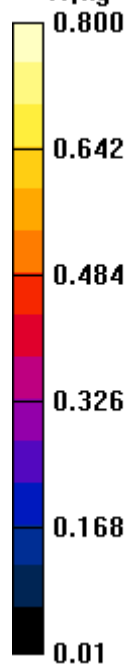
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.65 W/kg




Approved By

Test 14

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.6
Date:	7/22/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 15

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5520 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5520$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.669$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.135$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 22.038 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.464 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.45 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan 2 (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.818 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.552 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 12.28 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.10 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan 2 (4x4x1): Measurement grid: dx=30mm, dy=30mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

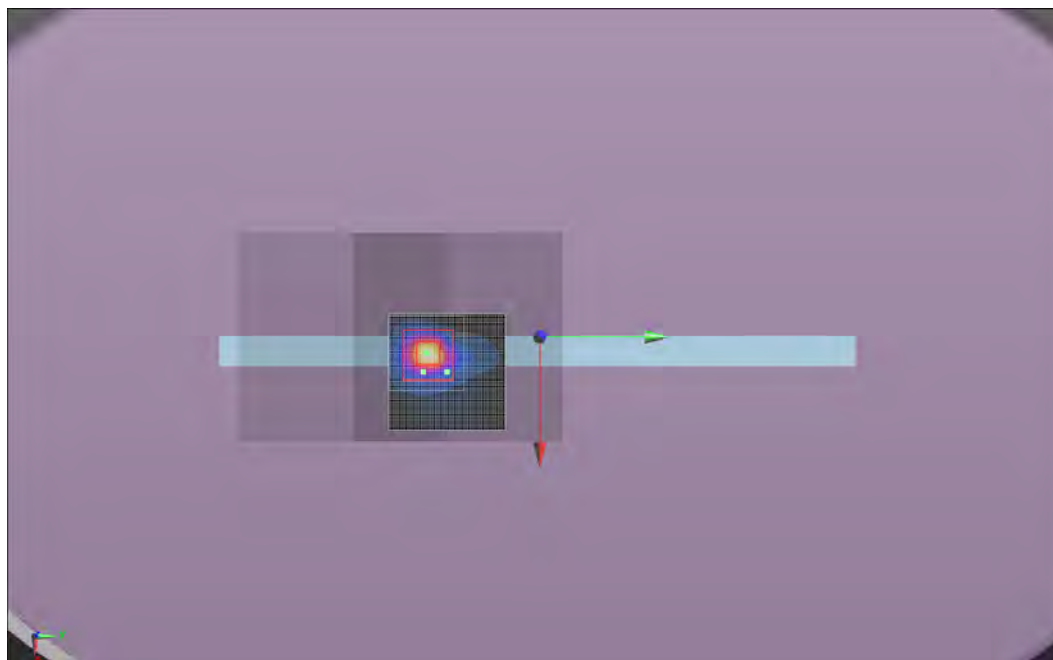
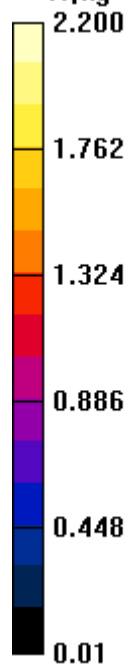
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.818 W/kg



Approved By

Test 15

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.4
Date:	7/22/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	50
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 15a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5580 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5580$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.773$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.966$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 21.839 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.27 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.58 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.483 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.46 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.425 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 12.62 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

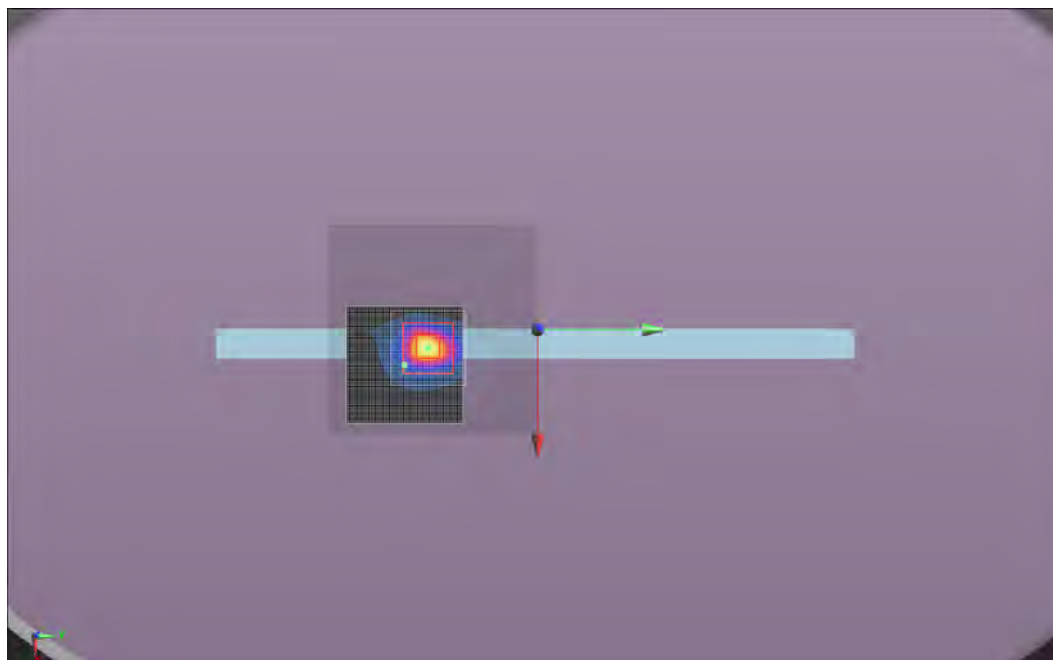
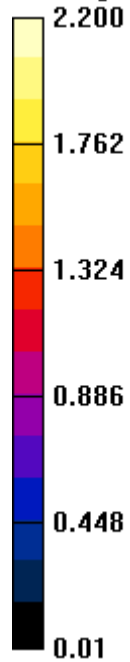
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.919 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 15a
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.1
Date:	7/22/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	20.8
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 15b

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5680 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5680$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.943$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.616$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 21.770 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.14 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.502 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.53 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.321 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 12.51 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

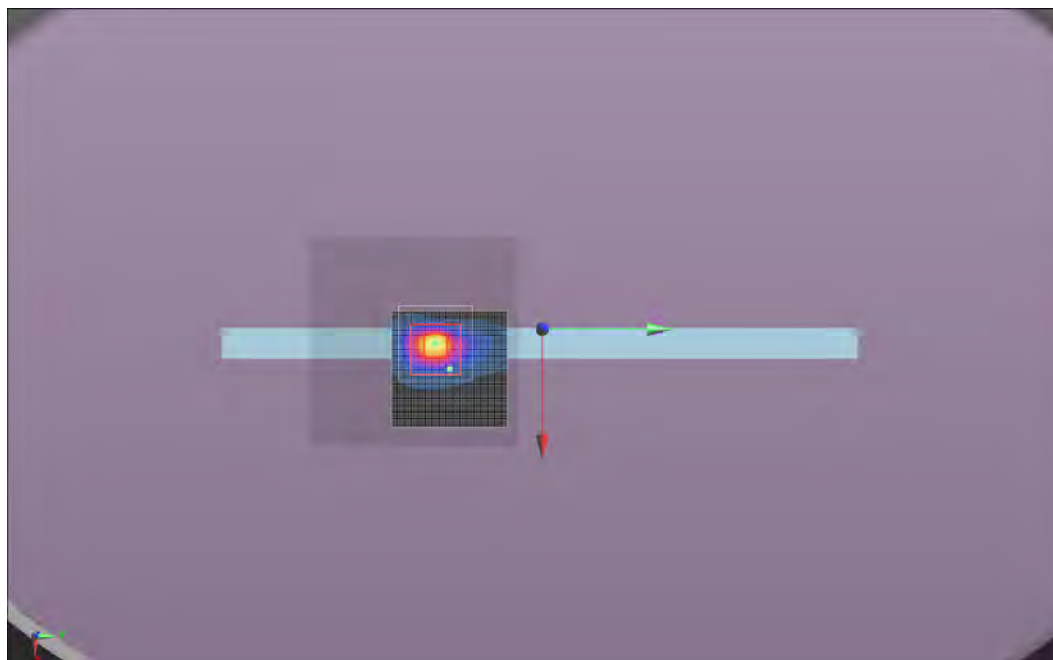
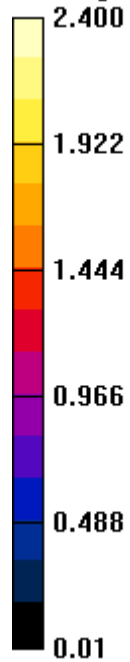
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.930 W/kg




Approved By

Test 15b
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.8
Date:	7/25/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.8
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	52
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 16

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5520 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5520$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.669$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.135$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.794 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.629 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.385 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.330 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.485 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.283 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 18.18 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.461 W/kg

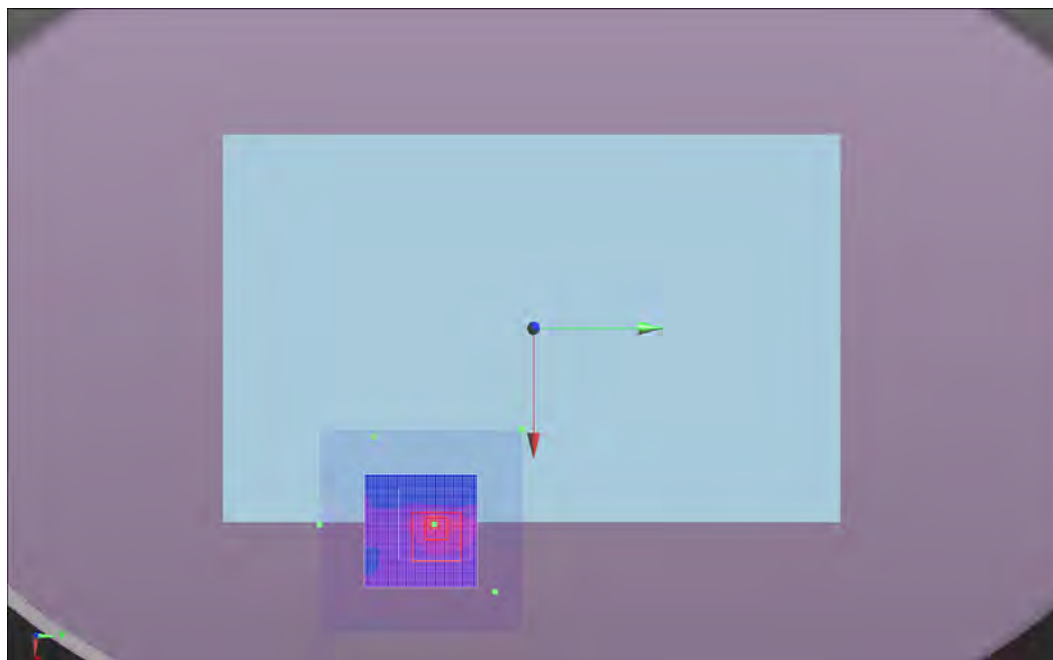
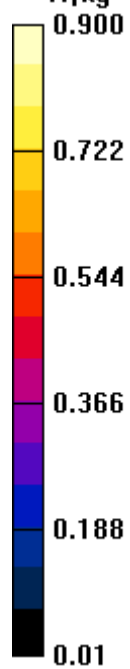
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.87 W/kg




Approved By

Test 16

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23
Date:	7/22/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	52
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 17

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5785 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5785$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.118$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.215$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 20.461 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.468 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.30 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.274 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 11.98 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.16 W/kg

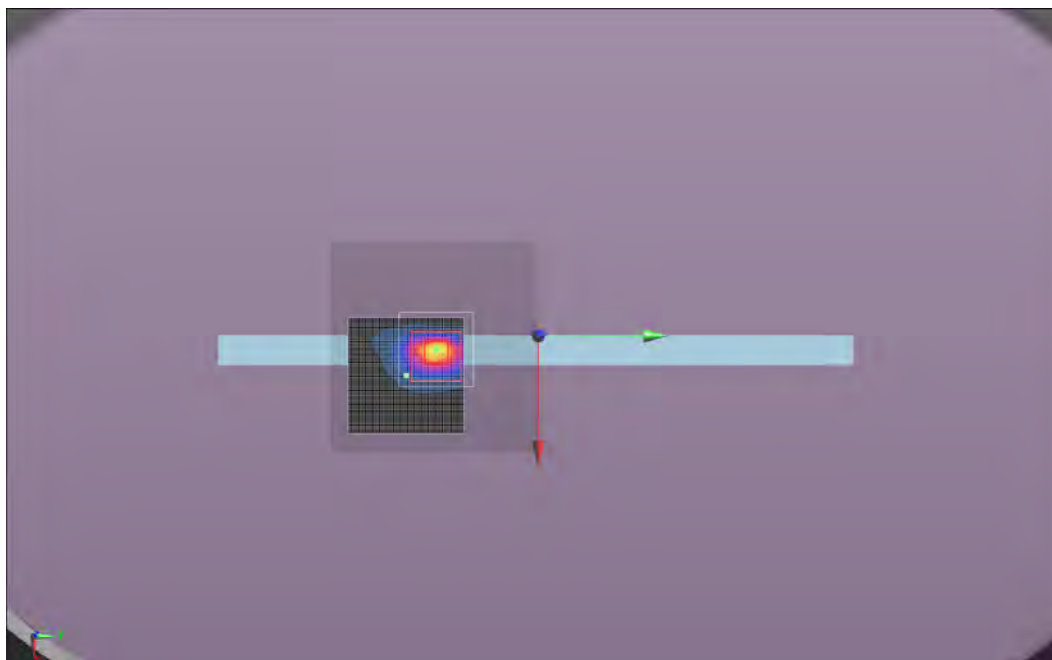
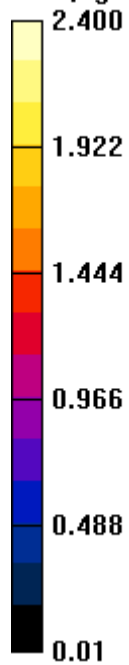
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.878 W/kg




Approved By

Test 17

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.5
Date:	7/22/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 17a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5745 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5745$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.051$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.376$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 20.891 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.445 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.33 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.269 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 11.88 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

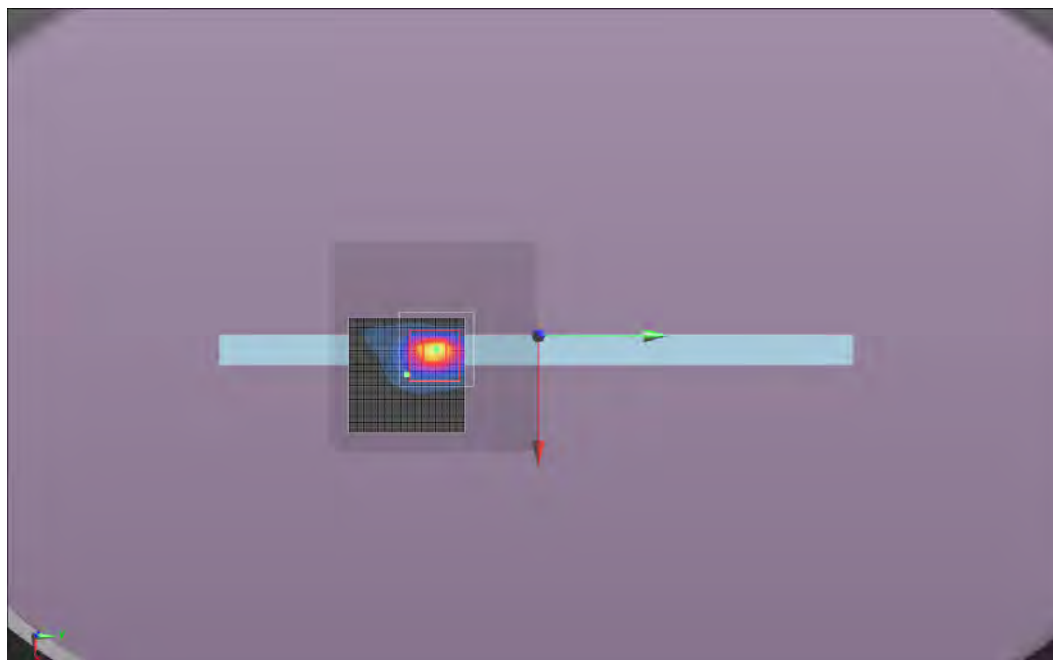
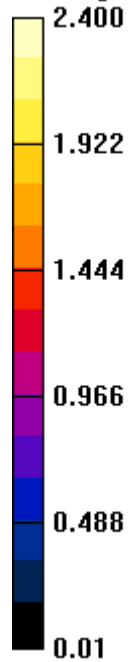
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.23 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.853 W/kg




Approved By

Test 17a
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.4
Date:	7/22/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.1
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 17b

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5825 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5825$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.183$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.06$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 19.795 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.468 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.14 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.261 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 14.67 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

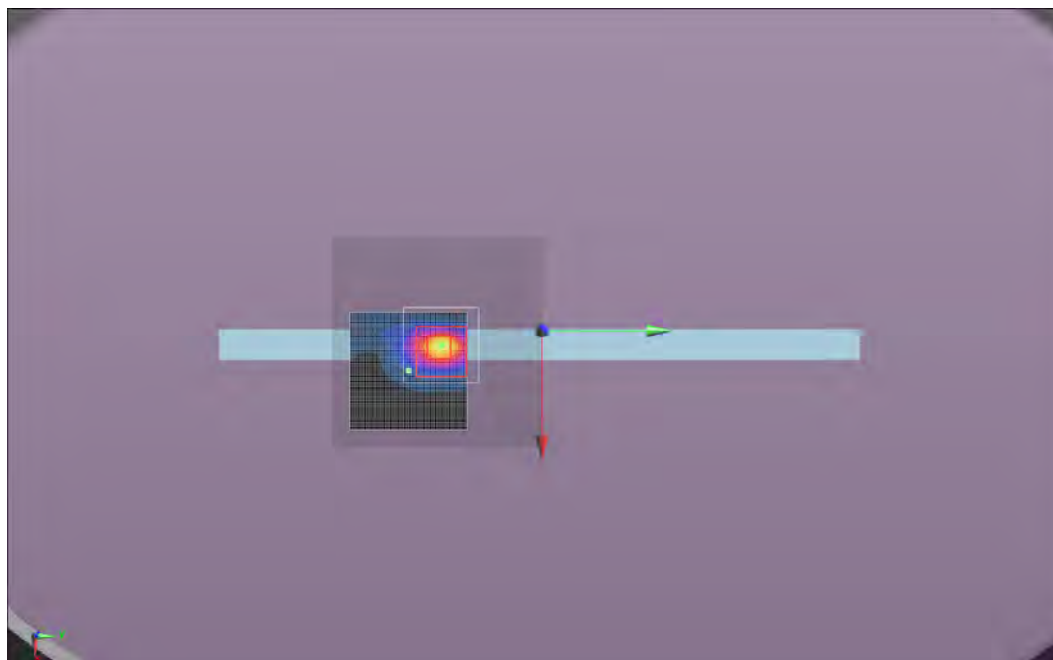
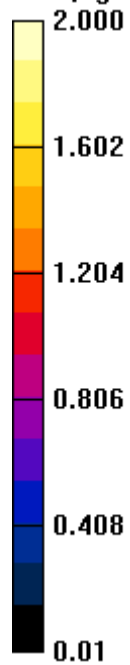
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.78 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.33 W/kg




Approved By

Test 17b
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	24.1
Date:	7/25/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.1
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 18

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5785 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5785$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.118$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.215$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.350 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.759 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.399 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.336 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.517 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.274 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 17.17 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.476 W/kg

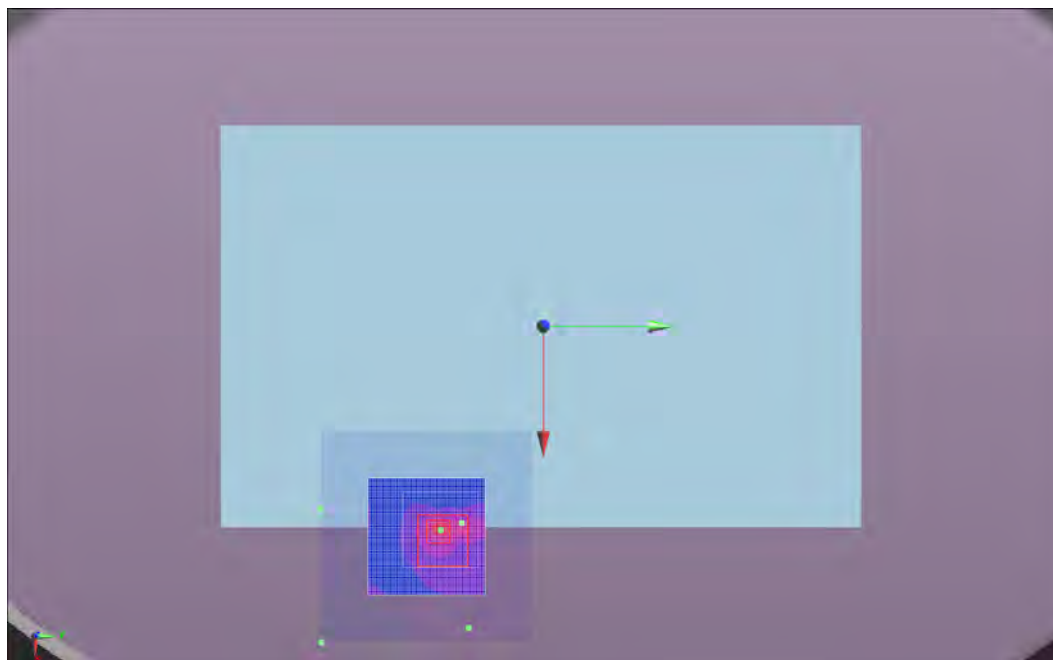
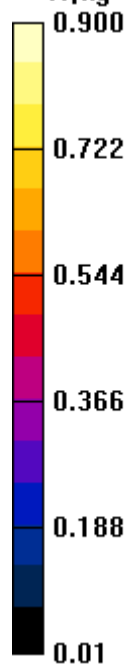
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.80 W/kg




Approved By

Test 18

W/kg



Tested By:	Ethan Schoonover	Room Temperature (°C):	22.7
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.5
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	52
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 19

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5180 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5180$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.122$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.049$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 8.500 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.984 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.273 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.127 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.577 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0715 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 7.114 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (41x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.266 W/kg

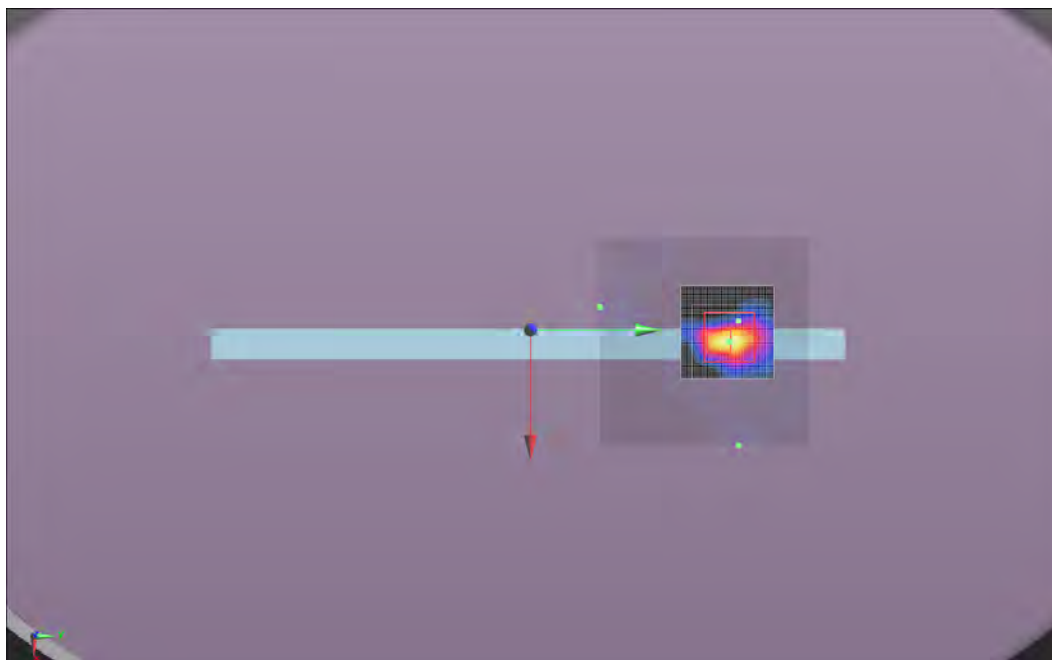
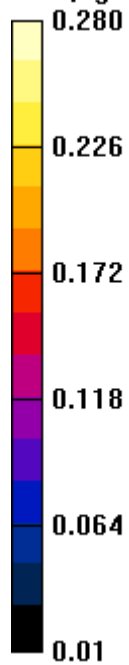
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.259 W/kg




Approved By

Test 19

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.2
Date:	7/26/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	49
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1018
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 20

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5180 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5180$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.122$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.049$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.847 V/m; Power Drift = 0.77 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.122 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.094 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.121 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0750 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 6.992 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.109 W/kg

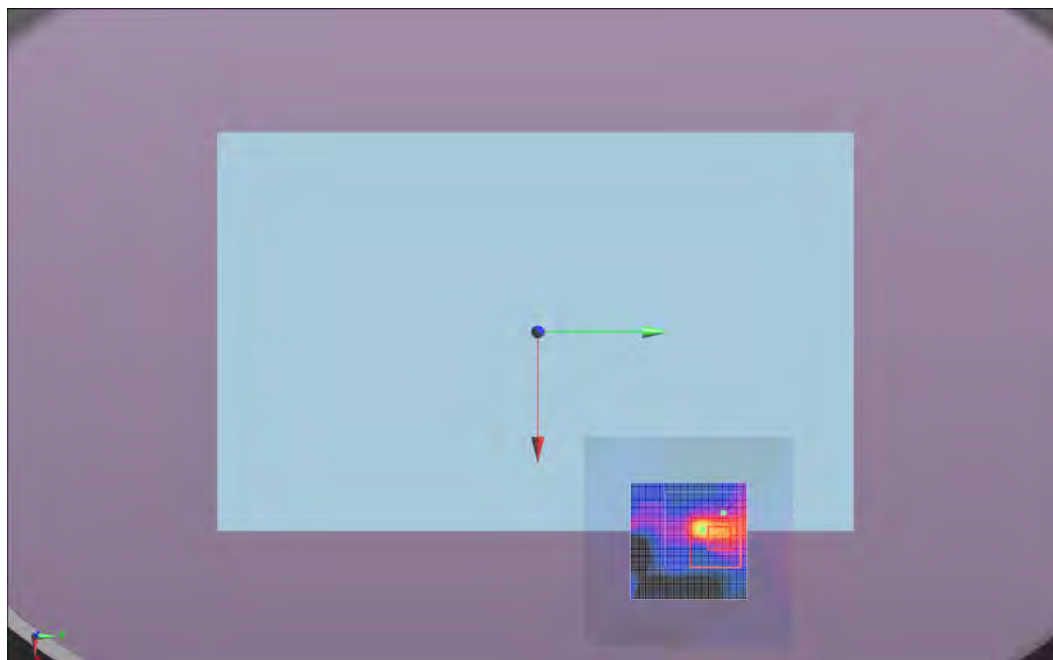
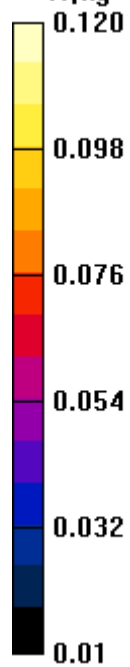
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.250 W/kg




Approved By

Test 20

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.3
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.3
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	54
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 21a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5260 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5260$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.24$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.823$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x11x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 14.130 V/m; Power Drift = -0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.90 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.517 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.136 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.123 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 7.752 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (41x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.980 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan (41x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.750 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (5x5x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

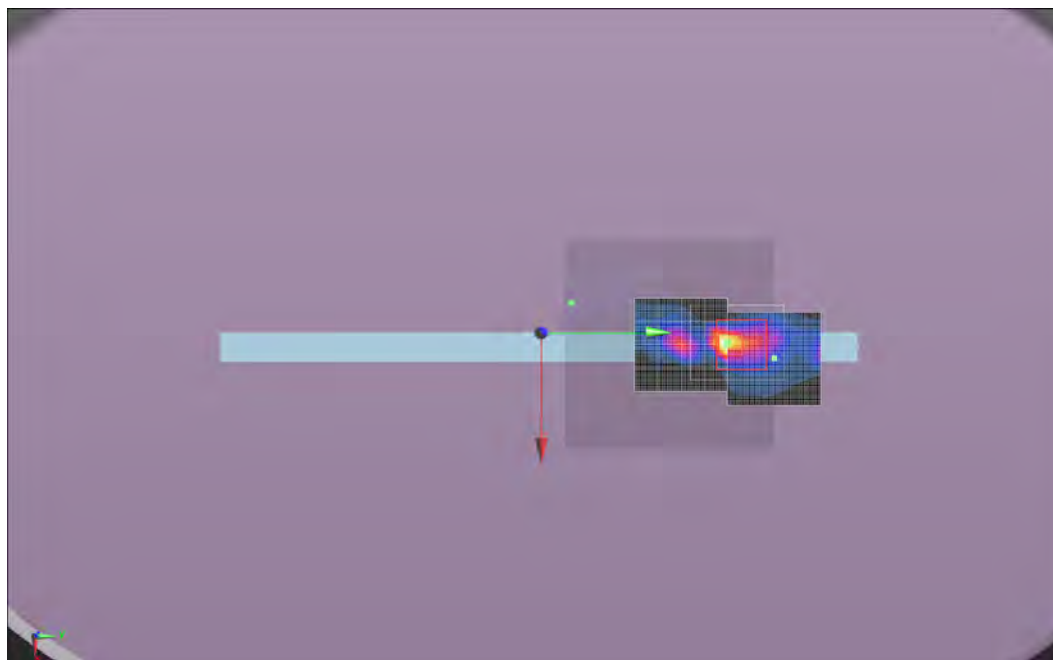
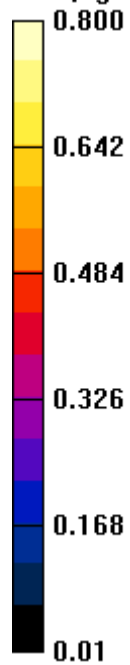
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.980 W/kg



Approved By

Test 21a
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22
Date:	7/26/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.1
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	50
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1018
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 22

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5260 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5260$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.24$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.823$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 5.784 V/m; Power Drift = 0.46 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.156 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.108 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.088 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.152 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0753 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 7.813 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

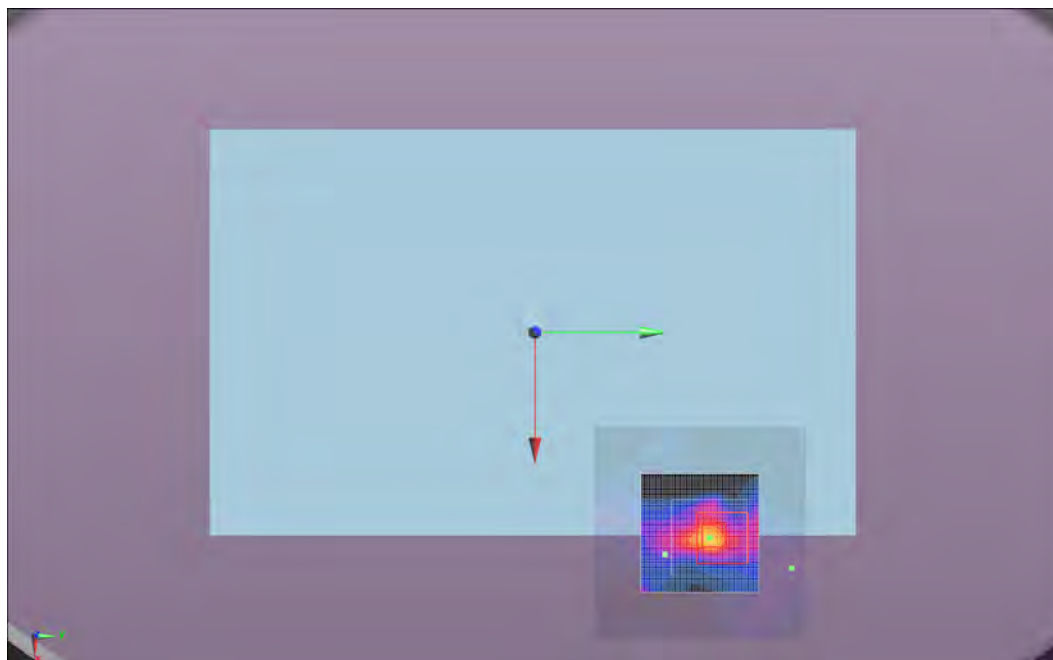
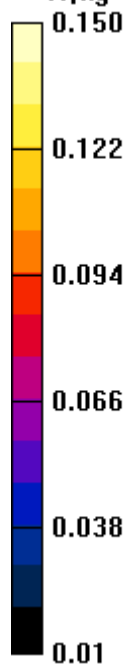
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.116 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.320 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 22

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	21
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.5
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	43
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 23

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5560 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5560$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.74$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.026$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x11x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 19.327 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.85 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.282 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.67 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.156 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.858 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (41x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.56 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan (41x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.37 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (5x5x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

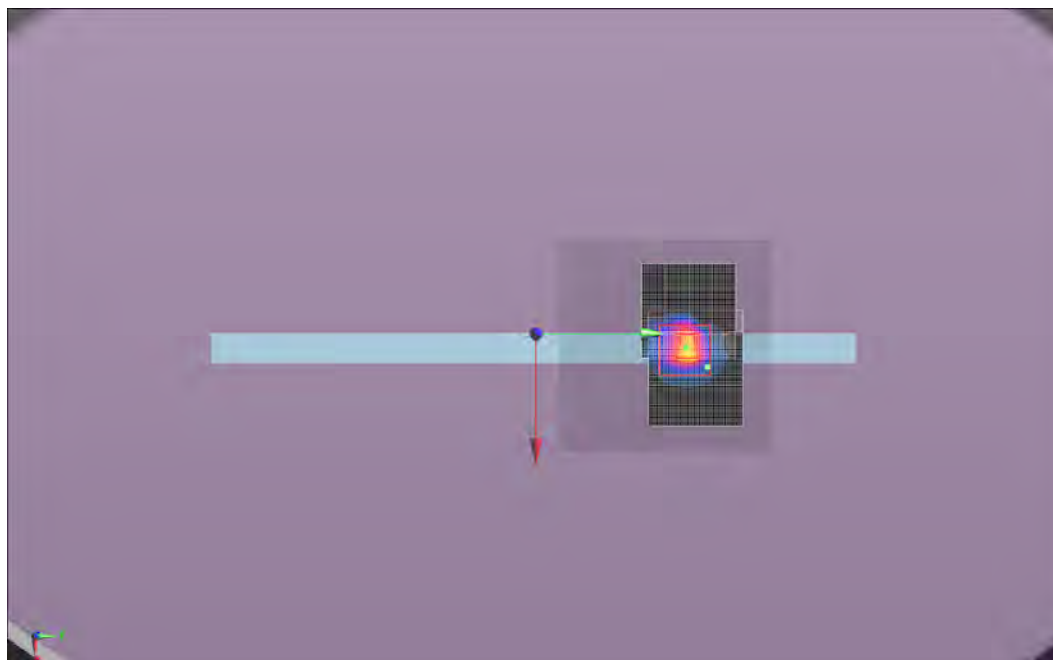
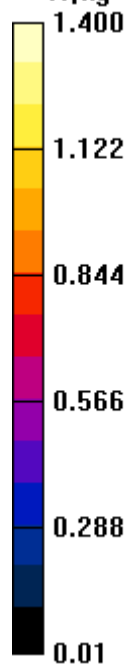
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.15 W/kg



Approved By

Test 23

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.6
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.2
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	52
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 23a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5520 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5520$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.669$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.135$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x11x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 19.025 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.312 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.49 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.136 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.791 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

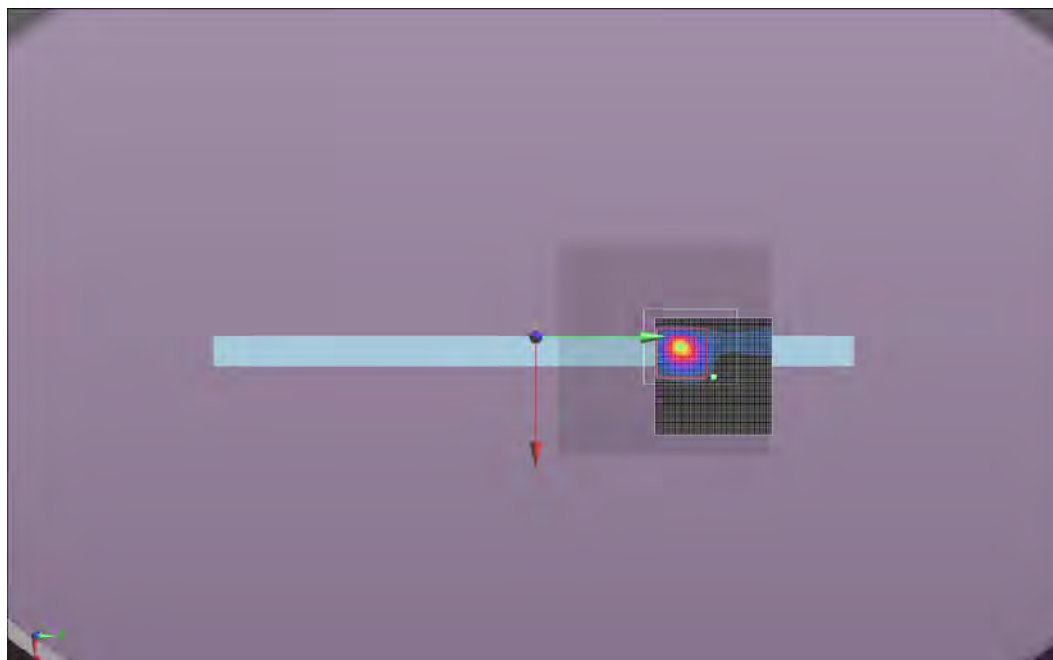
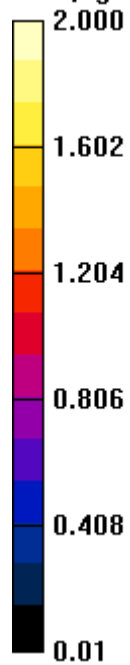
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.80 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.438 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 23a
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.7
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.3
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	52
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 23b

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5680 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5680$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.943$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.616$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x11x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 15.229 V/m; Power Drift = 0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.96 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.827 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.256 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.68 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.201 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.420 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

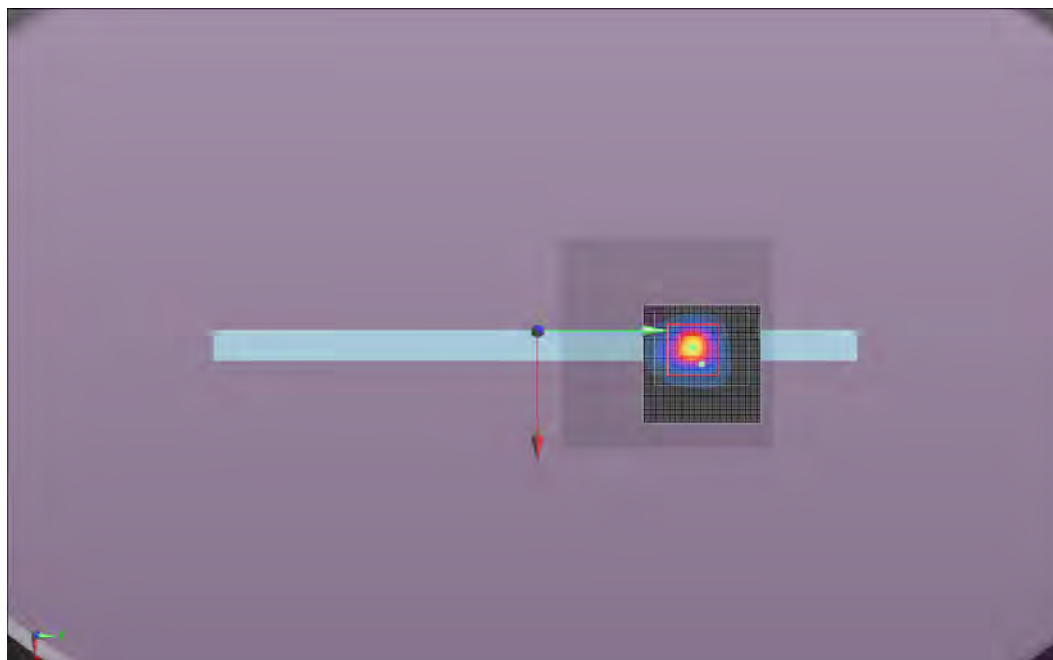
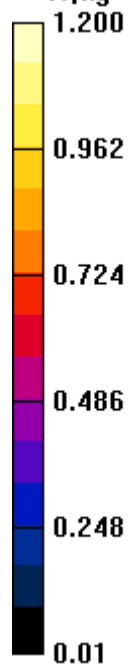
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.421 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 23b
W/kg



Tested By:	Cole Ghizzone	Room Temperature (°C):	24.6
Date:	7/26/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.7
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	44
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1018
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 24

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5560 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5560$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.74$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.026$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.702 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.612 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.424 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.371 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.533 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.291 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 18.06 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.466 W/kg

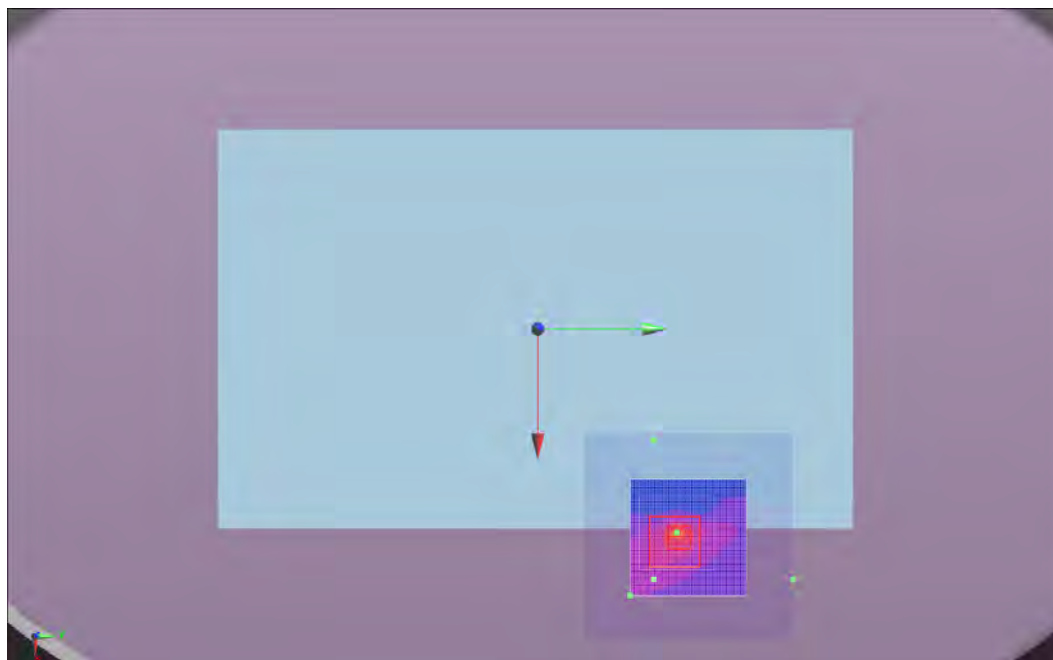
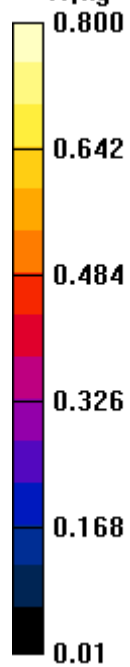
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.87 W/kg




Approved By

Test 24

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23
Date:	7/31/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.2
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	48
Configuration:	MCSO1676-2	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 24a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5560 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5560$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.74$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.026$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (13x13x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.453 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.405 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.285 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.265 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.405 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.219 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.220 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 16.25 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.206 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

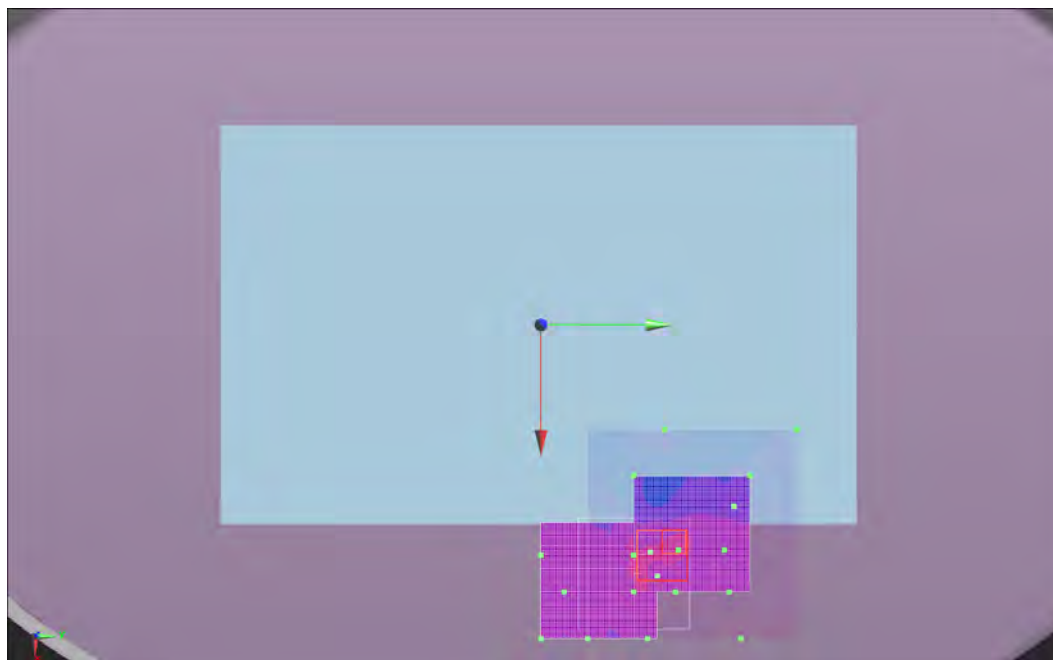
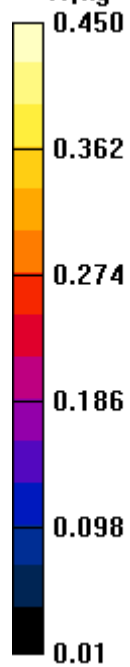
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.205 W/kg



Approved By

Test 24a
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.3
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	20.9
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	53
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 25

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5785 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5785$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.118$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.215$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x11x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 11.885 V/m; Power Drift = -0.29 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.506 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.187 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.00 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.220 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 7.637 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.679 W/kg

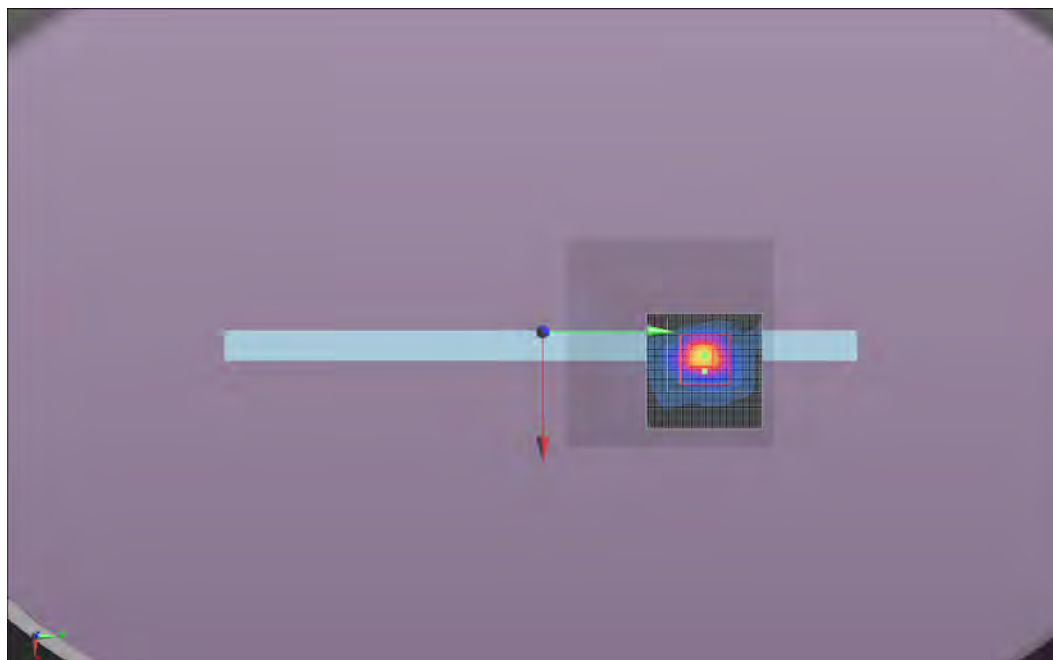
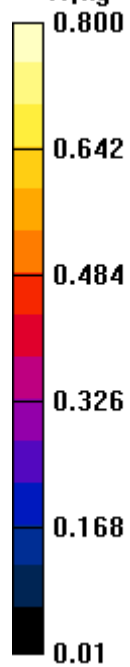
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.357 W/kg




Approved By

Test 25

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.3
Date:	7/29/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.2
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	46
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 26a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5785 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5785$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.118$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.215$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 7.755 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.505 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.341 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.323 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.505 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.312 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 17.02 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

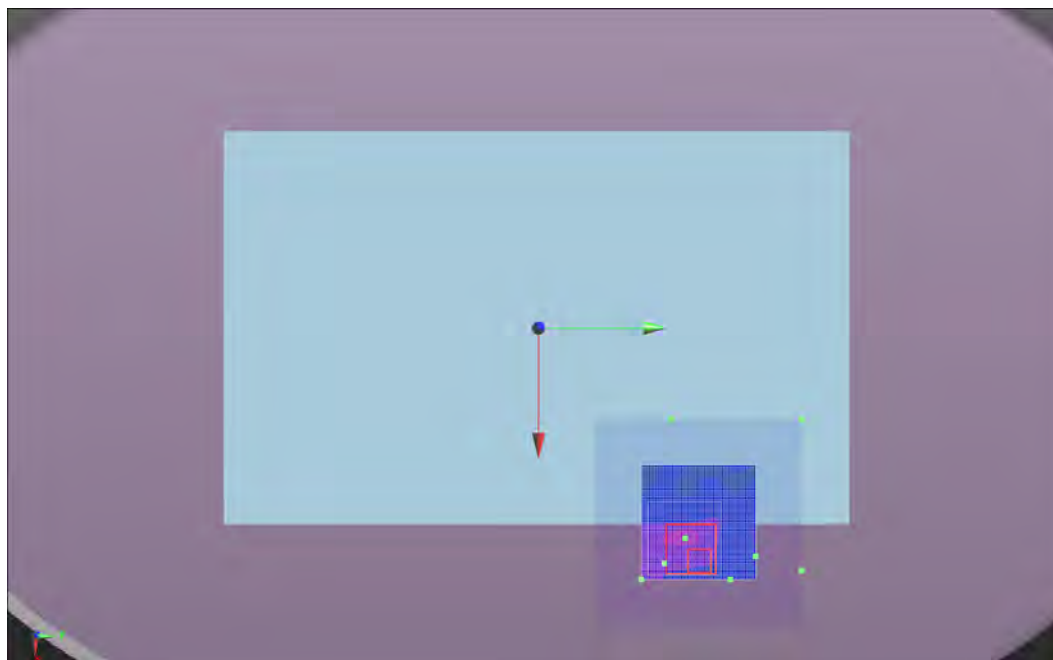
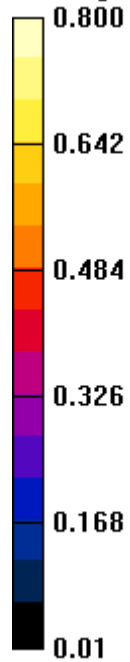
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.316 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.77 W/kg




Approved By

Test 26a
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	20.9
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	49
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 27

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5190 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5190$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.136$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.019$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 21.592 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.87 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.356 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.12 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.131 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 10.39 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.29 W/kg

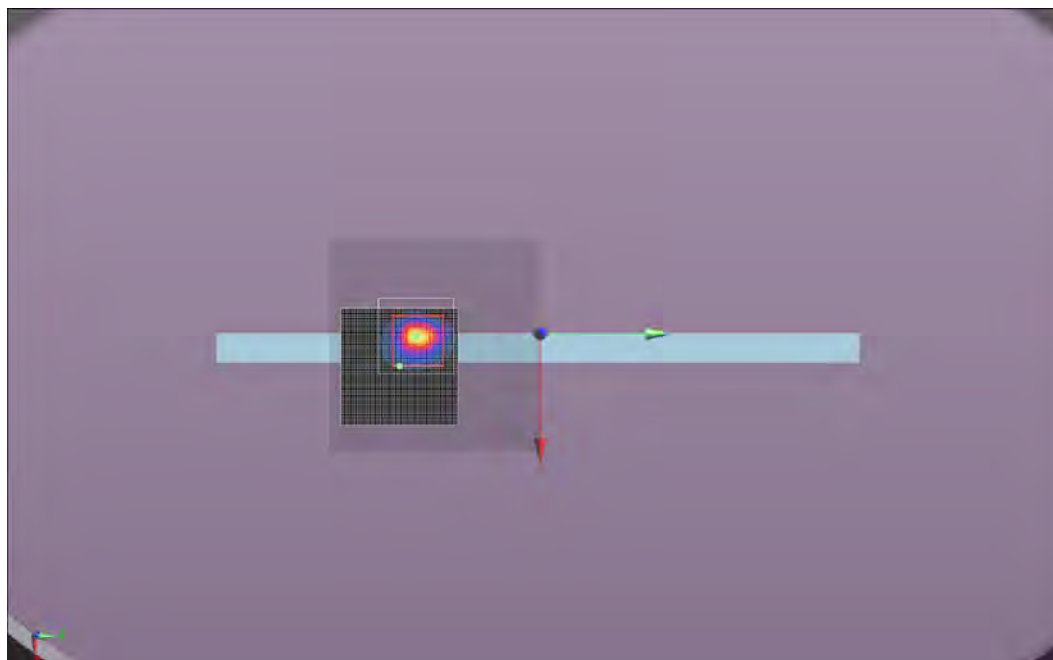
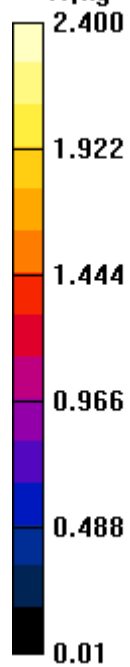
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.555 W/kg




Approved By

Test 27

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.6
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.1
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	54
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 27a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5230 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5230$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.195$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.905$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.178 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.81 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.429 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.49 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.141 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 10.93 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

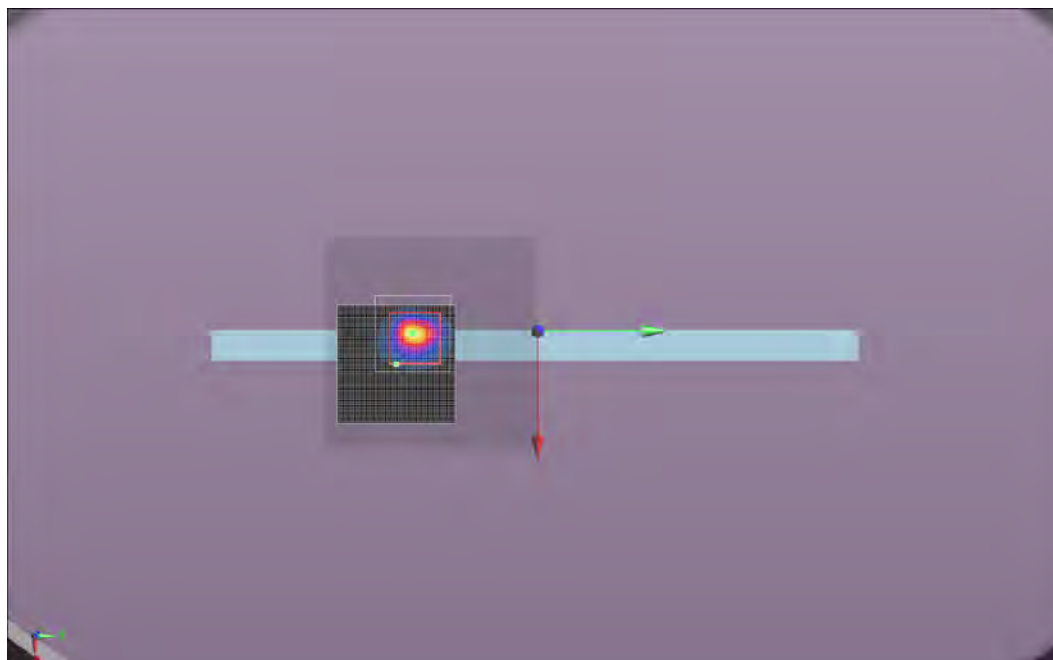
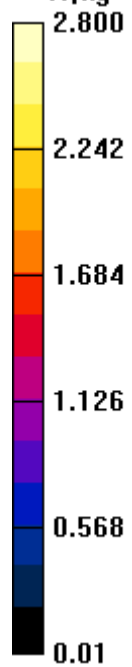
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.63 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.621 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 27a

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.2
Date:	7/25/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.1
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	44
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 28

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5190 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5190$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.136$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.019$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 10.579 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.869 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.422 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.309 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.579 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.249 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 16.75 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.551 W/kg

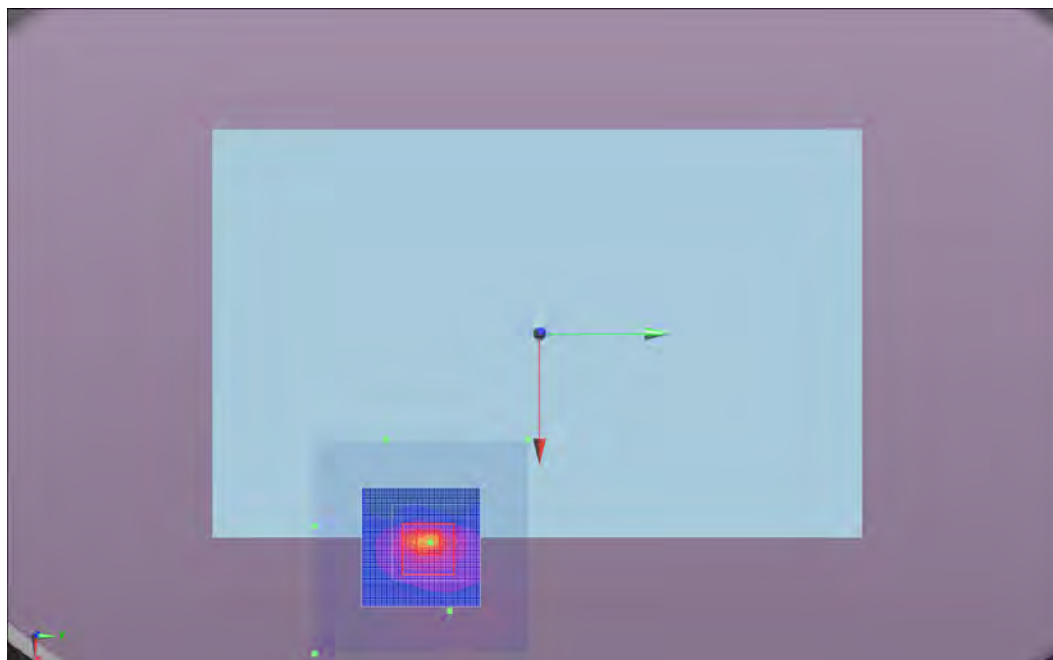
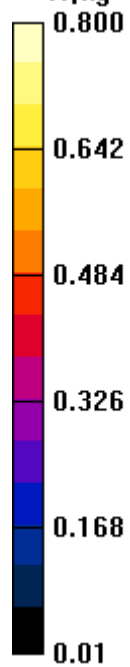
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.44 W/kg




Approved By

Test 28

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.3
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.3
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	55
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 29

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5270 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5270$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.254$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.797$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.517 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.81 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.430 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.60 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.132 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 11.06 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

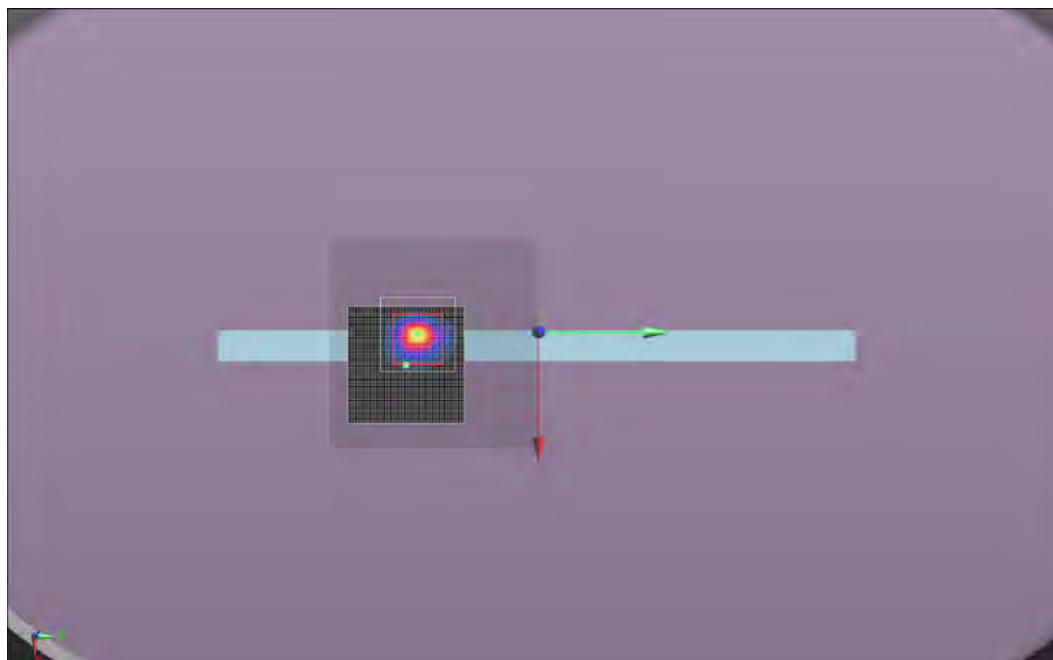
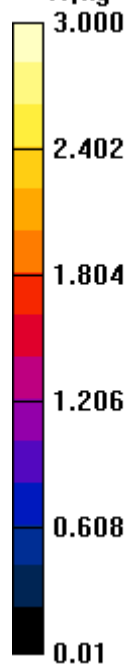
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.88 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.643 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 29

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.9
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.5
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	53
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 29a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5310 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5310$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.311$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.692$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 20.141 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.317 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.89 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.122 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 9.546 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

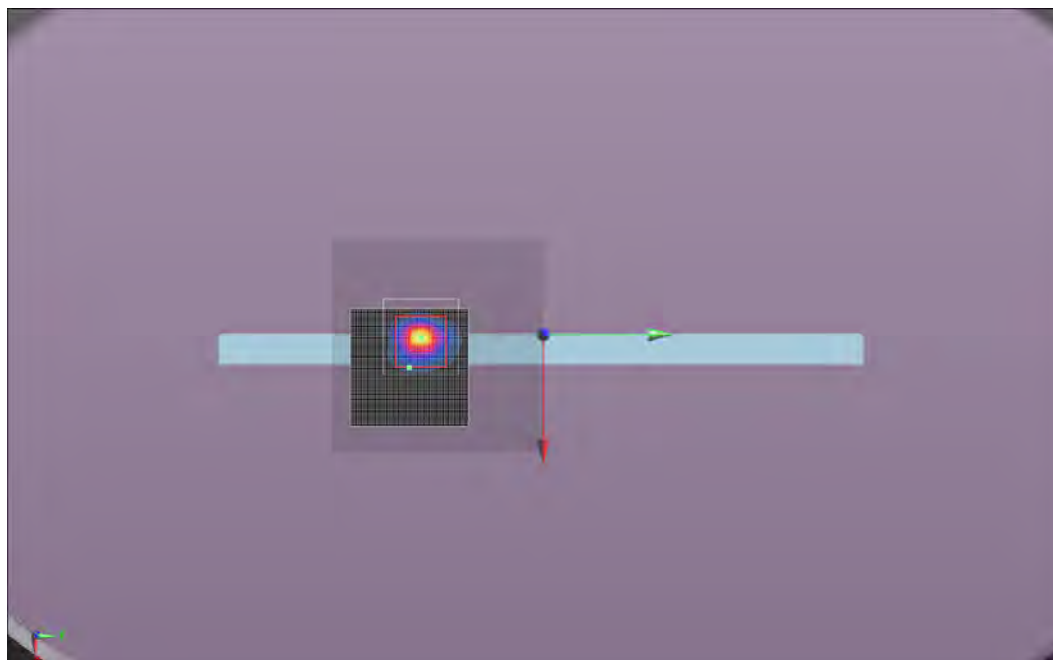
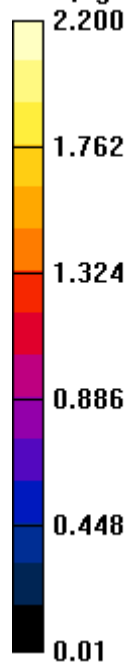
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.10 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.484 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 29a
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.5
Date:	7/26/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.2
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1018
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 30

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5270 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5270$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.254$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.797$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASYS 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 7.942 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.482 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.202 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.331 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.111 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 7.110 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.390 W/kg

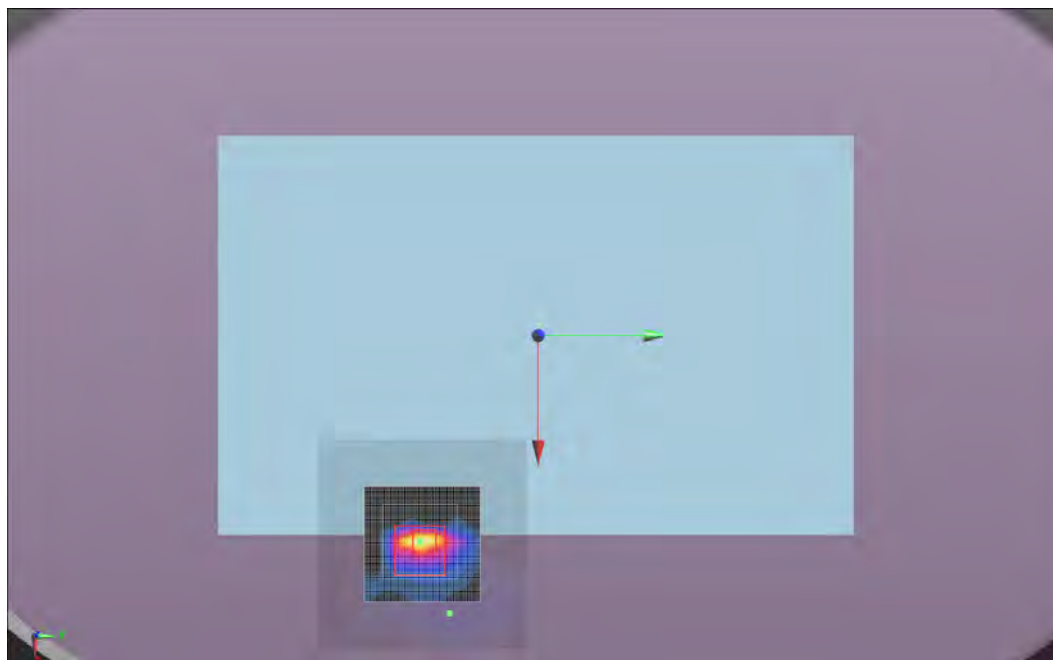
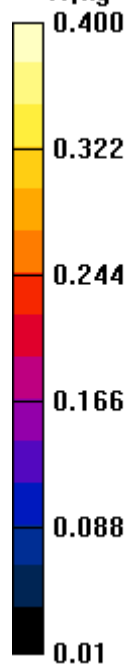
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.266 W/kg




Approved By

Test 30

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.3
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.7
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	50
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 31

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5670 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5670$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.924$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.654$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 16.220 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.967 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.303 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.88 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.150 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.227 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.50 W/kg

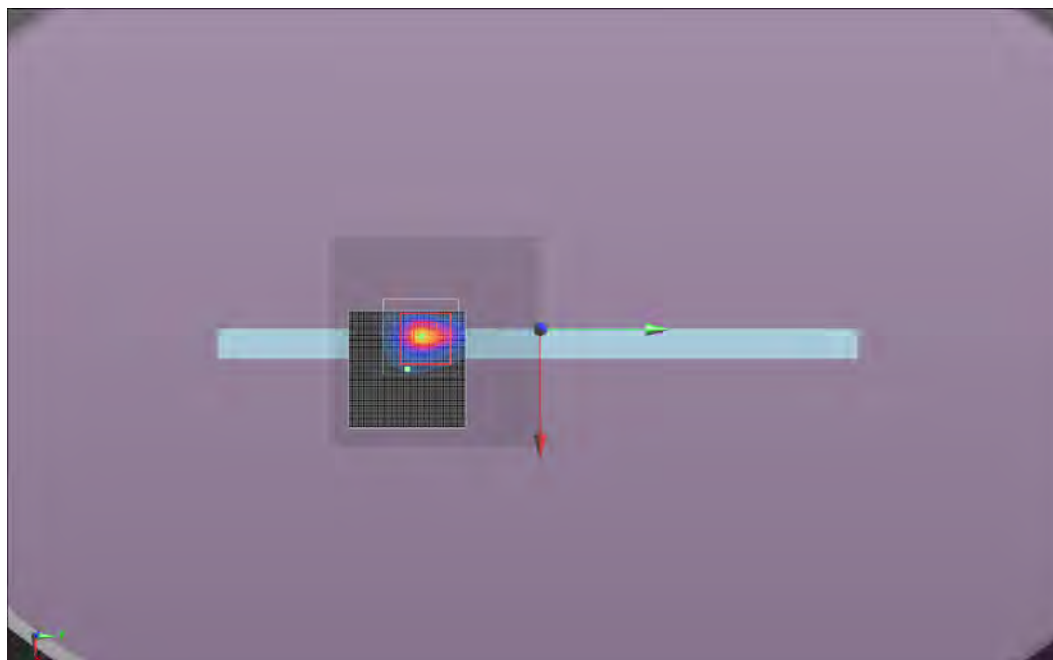
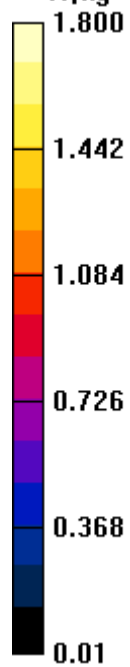
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.401 W/kg




Approved By

Test 31

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	21.8
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.6
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	43
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 31a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5510 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5510$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.651$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.162$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 17.092 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.971 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.01 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.124 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.311 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

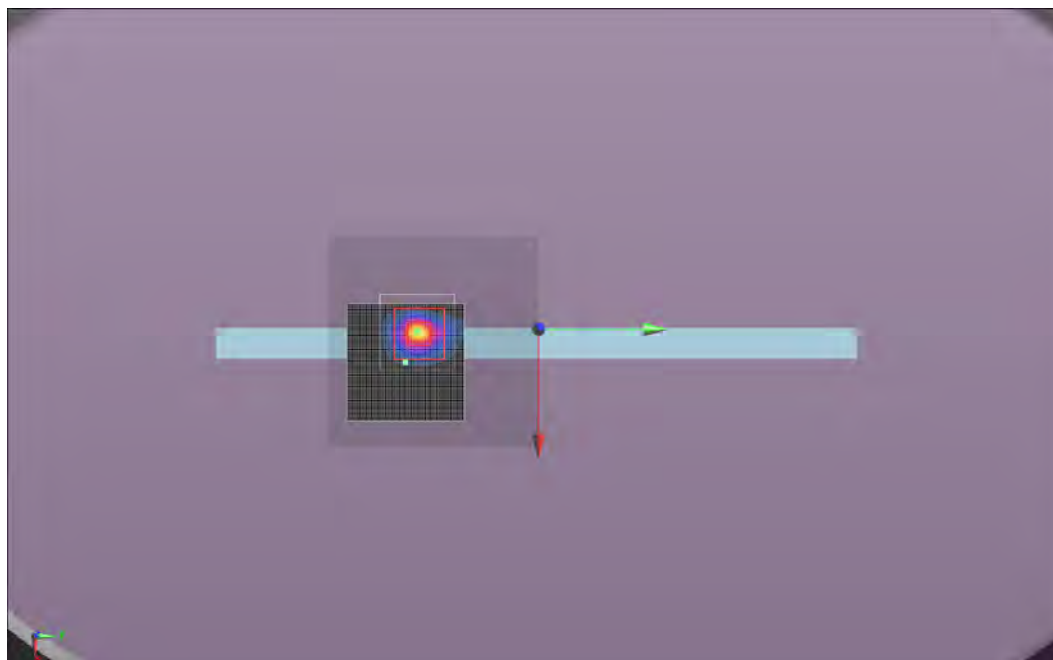
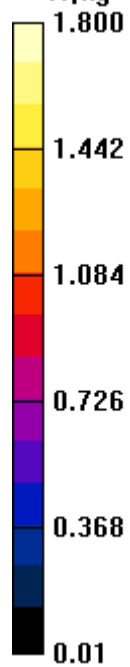
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.56 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.390 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 31a
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.7
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.2
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	46
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 31b

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5550 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5550 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.723 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.055$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 17.509 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.331 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.17 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.180 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.553 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

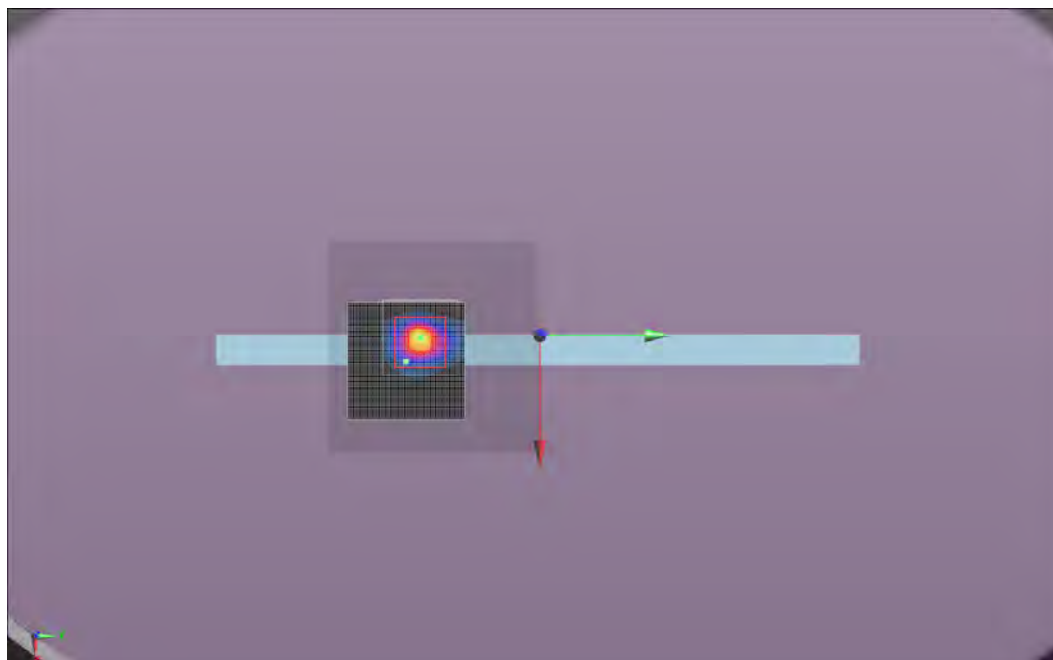
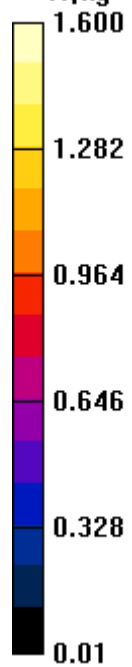
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.39 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.419 W/kg




Approved By

Test 31b
W/kg



Tested By:	Cole Ghizzone	Room Temperature (°C):	21.3
Date:	7/26/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.1
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	48
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1018
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 32

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5670 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5670$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.924$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.654$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.697 V/m; Power Drift = 0.34 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.736 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.453 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.384 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.571 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.297 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 18.74 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.471 W/kg

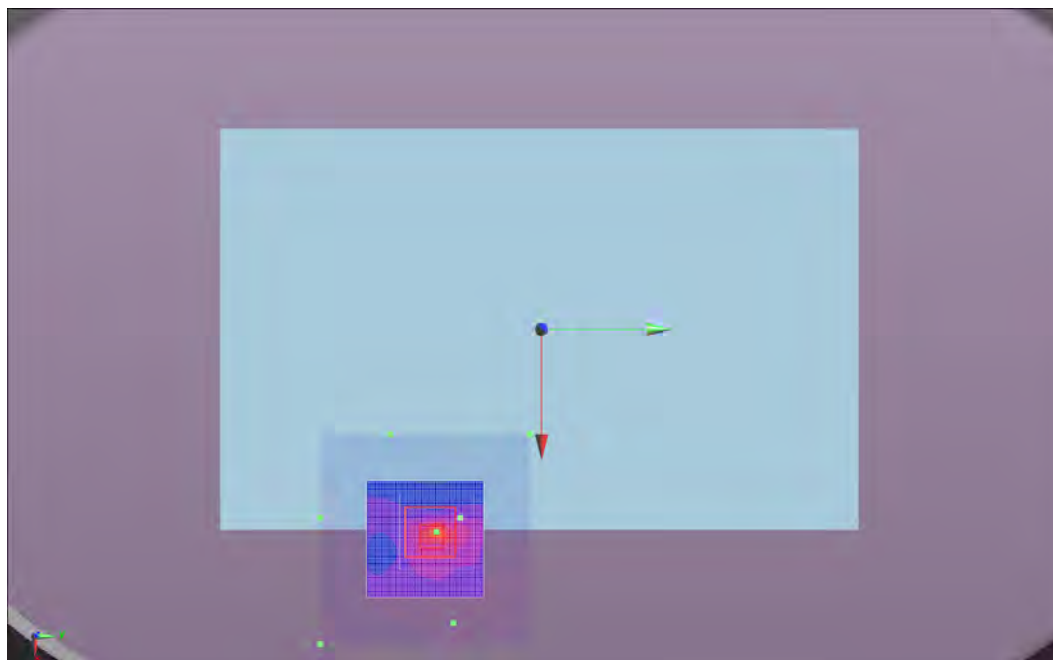
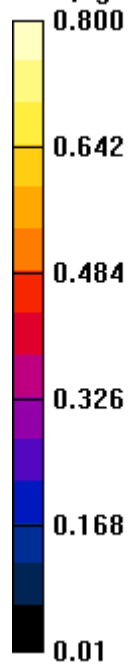
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.08 W/kg




Approved By

Test 32

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	21.7
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	56
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 33

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5795 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5795$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.135$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.174$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 17.155 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.303 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.25 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.167 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.227 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.68 W/kg

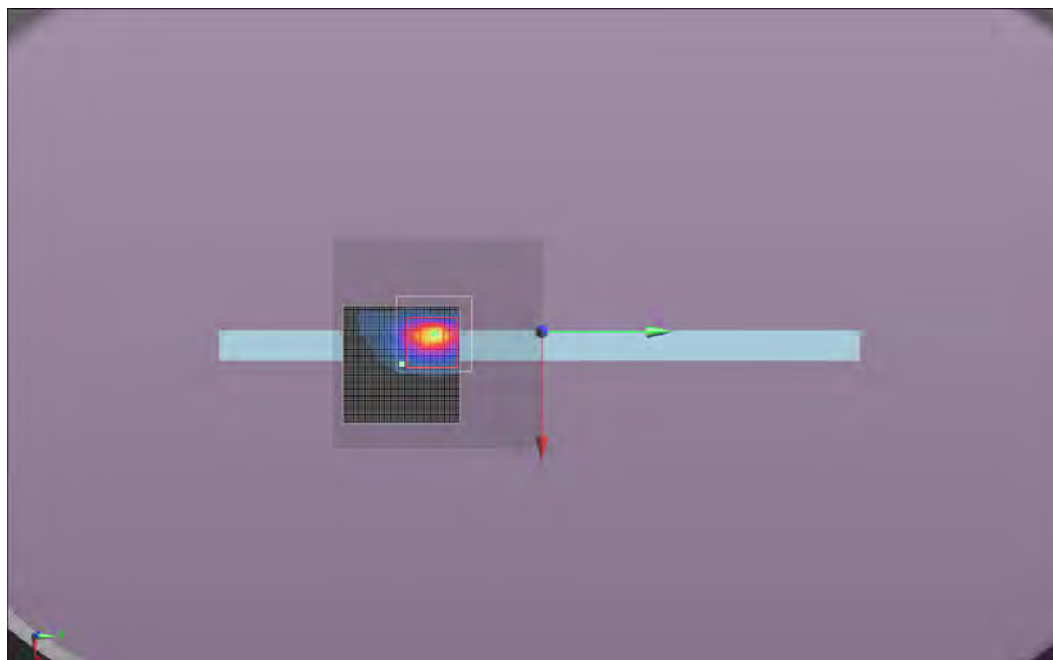
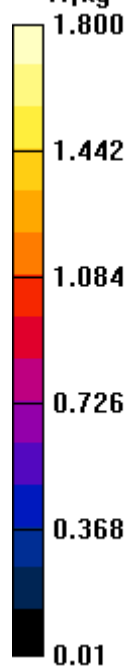
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.415 W/kg




Approved By

Test 33

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	21.1
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	20.9
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	47
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 33a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5755 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5755$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.067$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.338$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 16.338 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.74 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.998 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.318 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.09 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.151 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.100 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

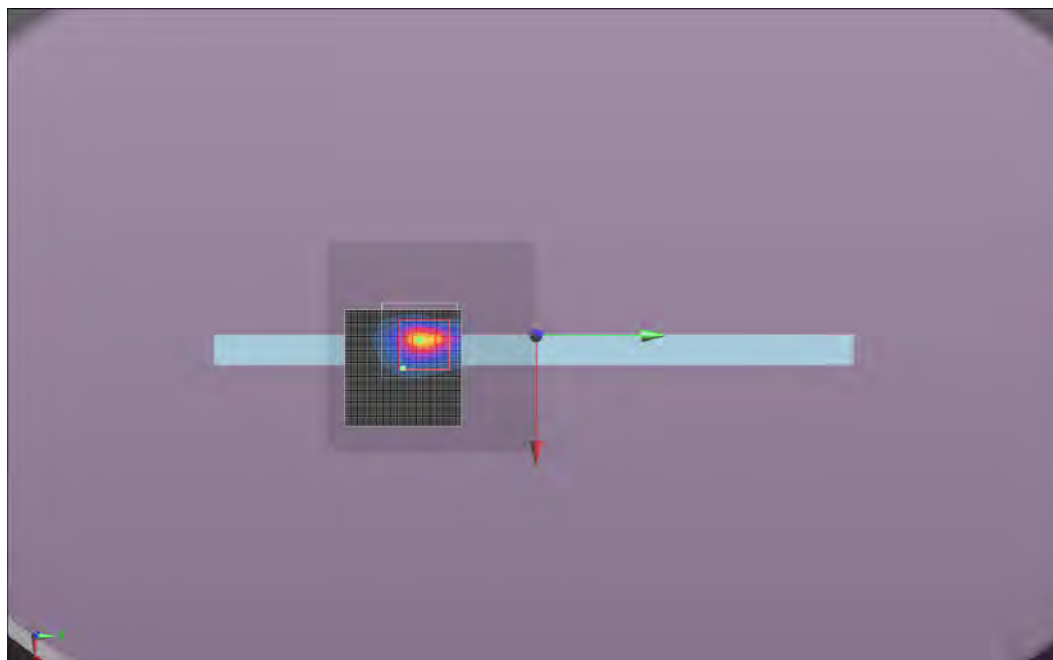
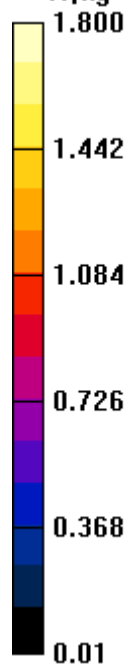
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.51 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.398 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 33a
W/kg



Tested By:	Cole Ghizzone	Room Temperature (°C):	22.8
Date:	7/26/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51.4
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1018
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 34

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5795 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5795$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.135$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.174$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.160 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.768 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.401 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.344 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.511 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.299 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 17.41 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.489 W/kg

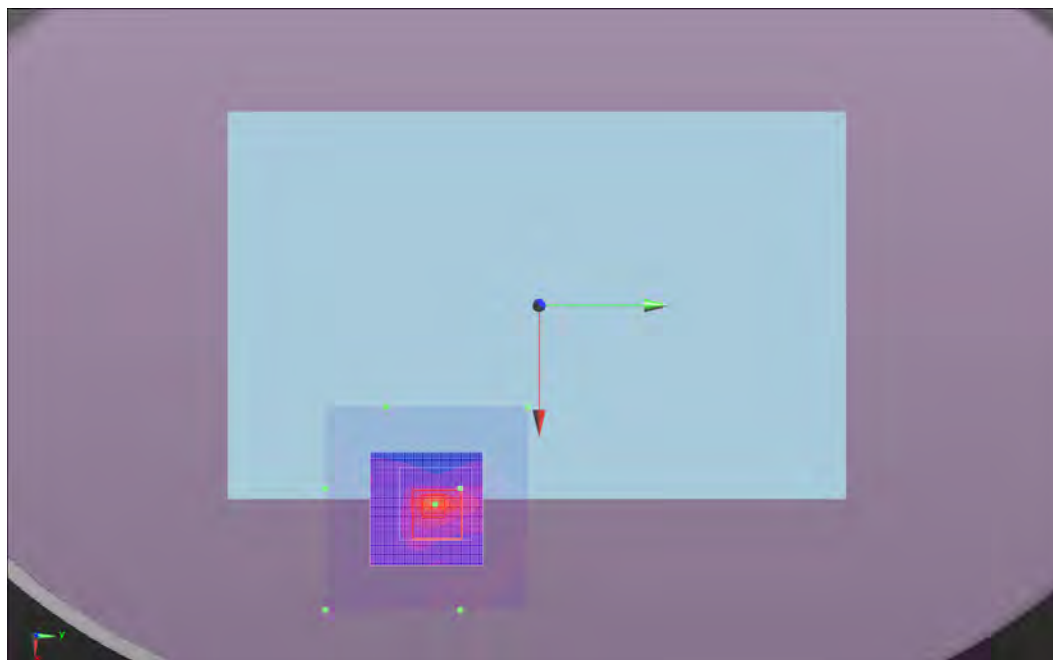
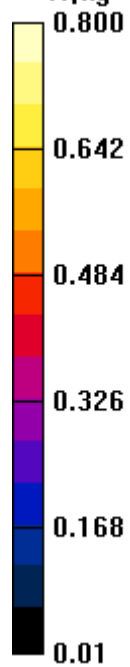
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.86 W/kg




Approved By

Test 34

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.3
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	20.9
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	46
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 35

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5190 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5190$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.136$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.019$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x11x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 12.489 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.44 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.528 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.174 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.17 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.314 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 7.397 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

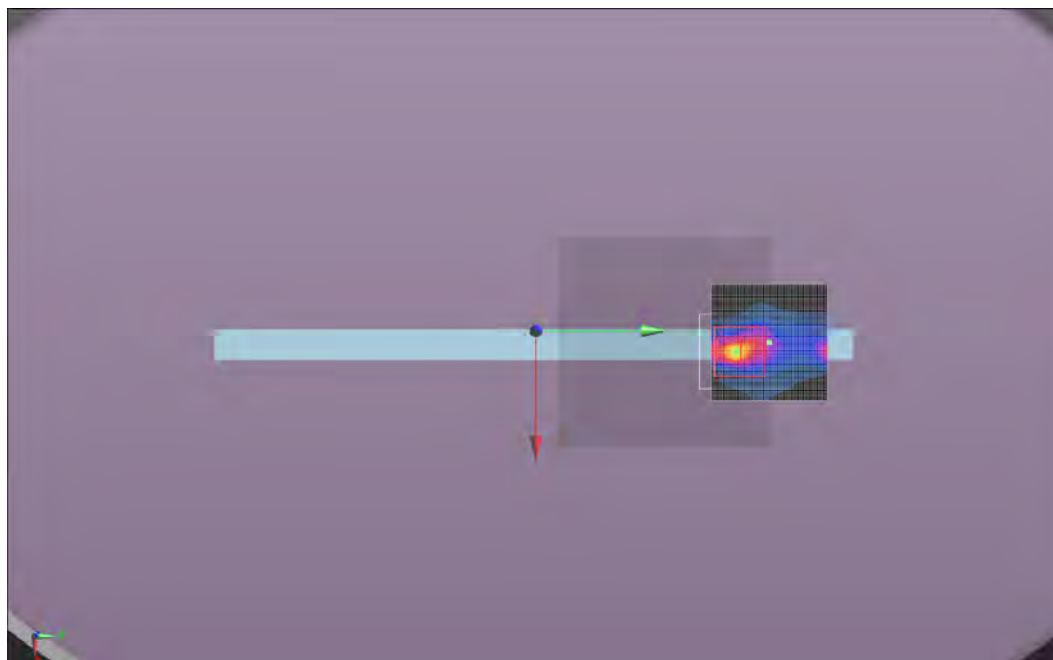
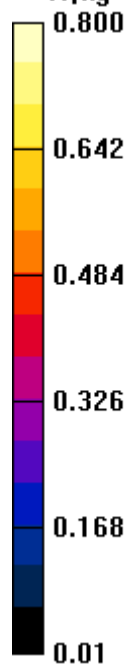
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.709 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.281 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 35

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.3
Date:	7/29/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.7
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	45
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 36

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5190 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5190$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.136$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.019$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 7.896 V/m; Power Drift = 0.33 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.337 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.281 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.270 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.337 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.269 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.217 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 17.15 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

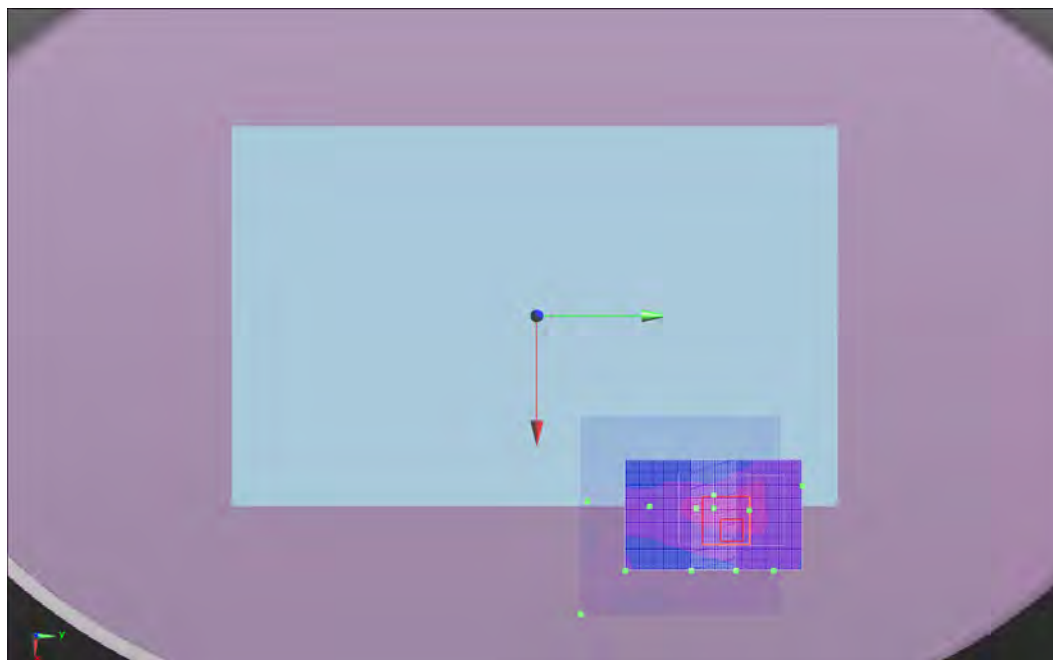
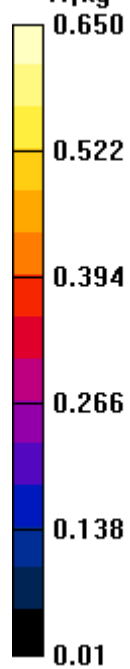
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.265 W/kg




Approved By

Test 36

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	21.2
Date:	7/23/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	20.7
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	43
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 37

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5270 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5270$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.254$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.797$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x11x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 12.525 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.638 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.231 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.148 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 9.817 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.583 W/kg

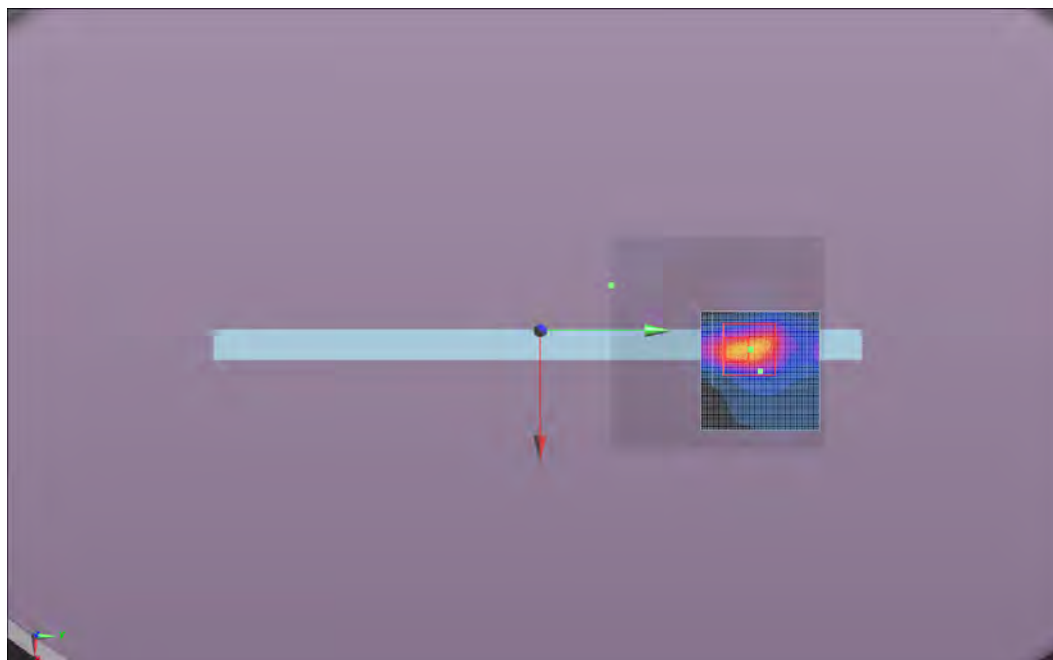
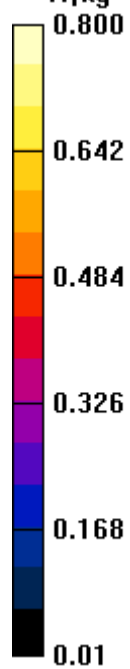
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.506 W/kg




Approved By

Test 37

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	21.8
Date:	7/29/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.2
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 38

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5270 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5270$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.254$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.797$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.633 V/m; Power Drift = 0.48 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.390 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.335 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.318 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.390 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 2 (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.633 V/m; Power Drift = 0.28 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.359 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.310 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.294 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.356 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.261 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 17.90 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

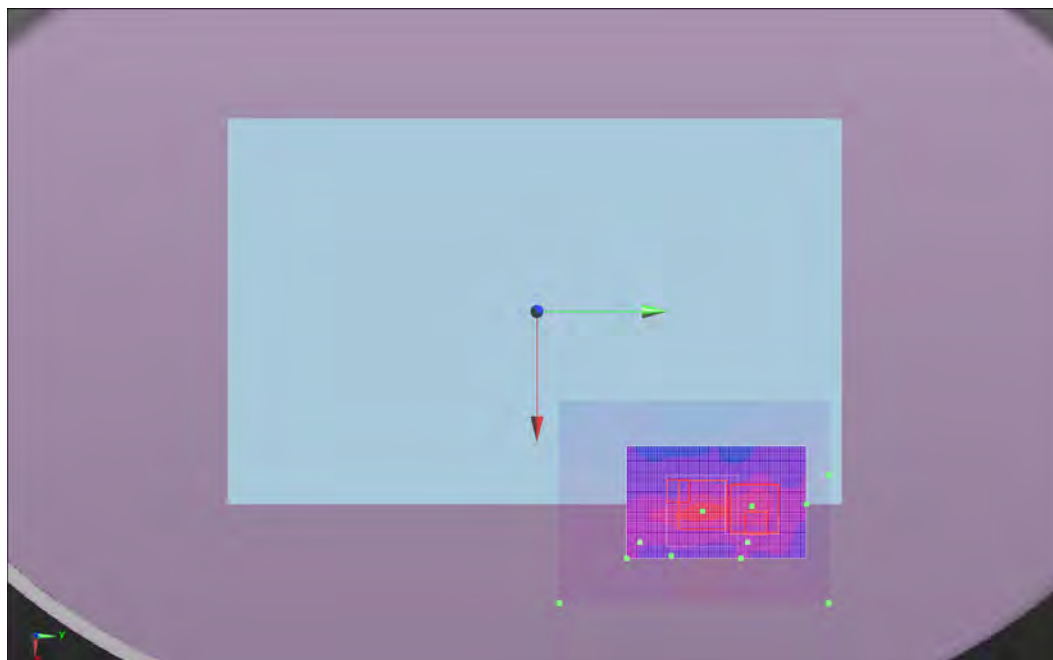
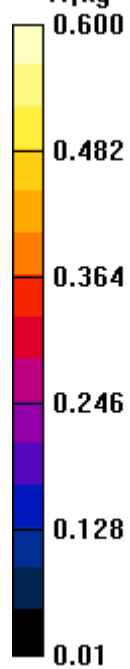
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.314 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.68 W/kg

Approved By

Test 38

W/kg



Tested By:	Ethan Schoonover	Room Temperature (°C):	23.6
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	49
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 39

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5550 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5550 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.723 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.055$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x11x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.911 V/m; Power Drift = -0.72 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.85 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.395 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=3.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=3.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.245 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 10.50 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.13 W/kg

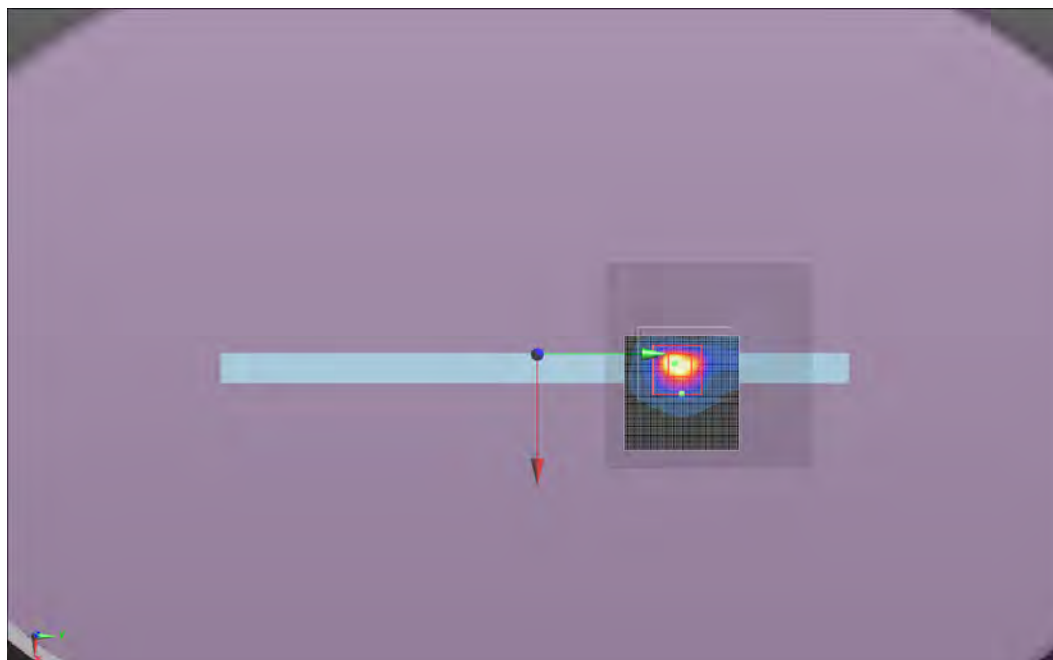
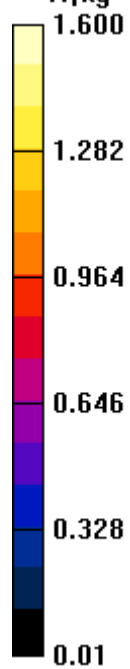
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.630 W/kg




Approved By

Test 39

W/kg



Tested By:	Ethan Schoonover	Room Temperature (°C):	23.6
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	49
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 39a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5550 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5550 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.723 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.055$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x11x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 16.010 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.911 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.277 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.72 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.175 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 10.38 V/m

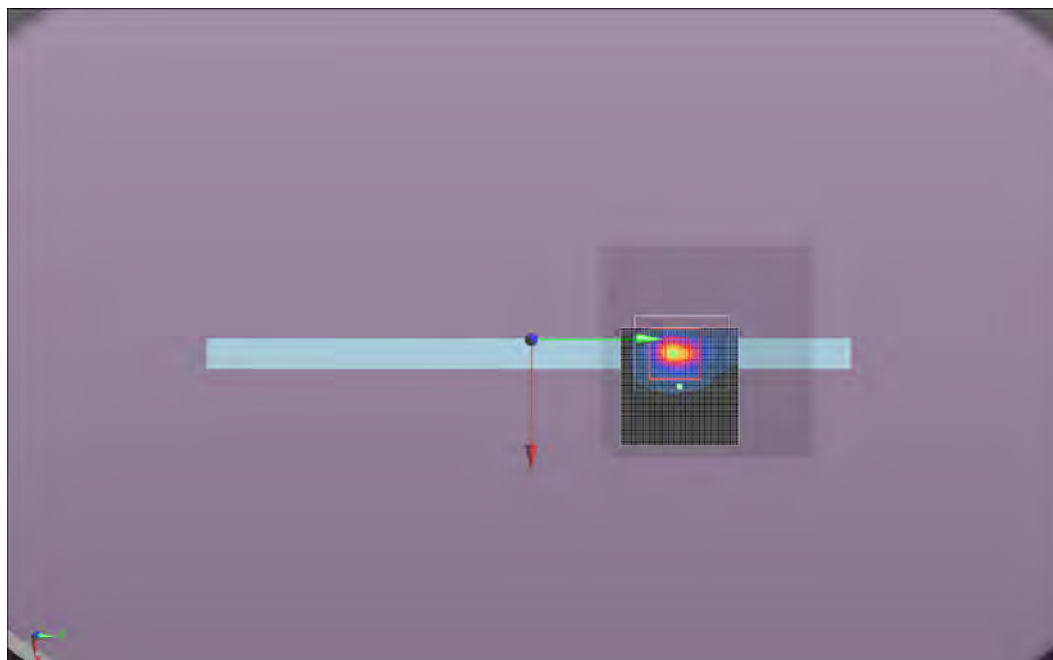
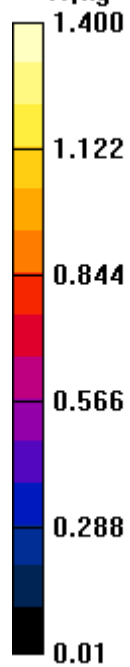
Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.616 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 39a
W/kg



Tested By:	Ethan Schoonover	Room Temperature (°C):	24.2
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.1
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	45
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 39b

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5510 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5510$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.651$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.162$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x11x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 16.245 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.40 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.898 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.263 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.96 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.148 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.458 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

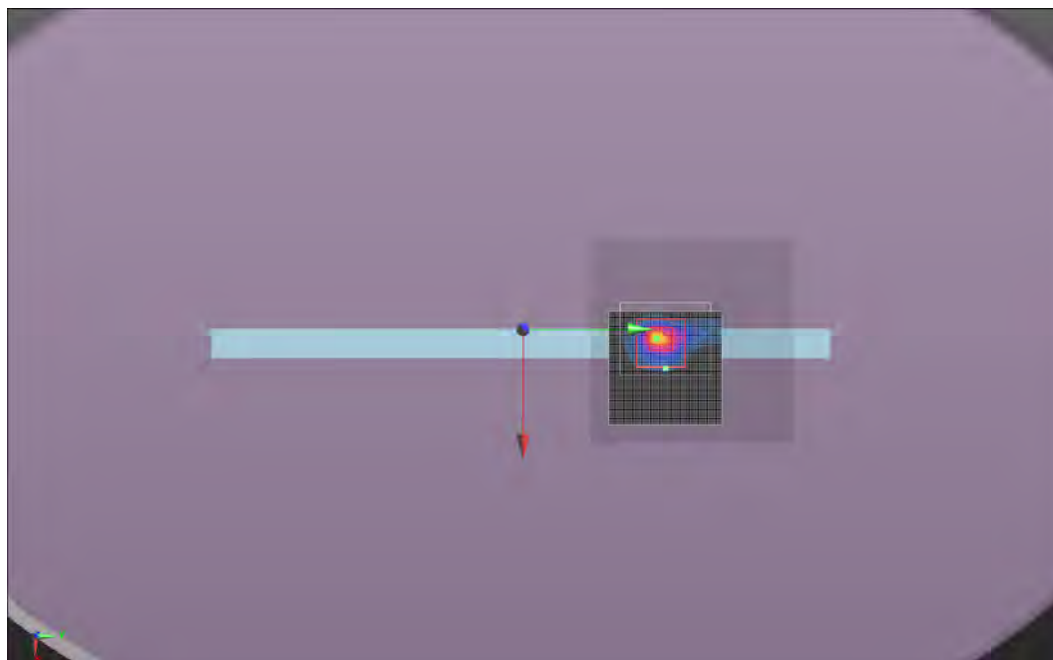
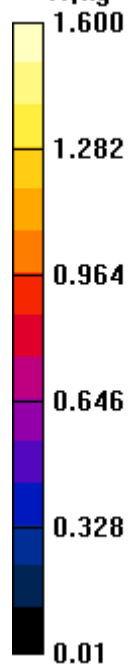
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.30 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.404 W/kg




Approved By

Test 39b
W/kg



Tested By:	Ethan Schoonover	Room Temperature (°C):	24.2
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.1
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	45
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 39c

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5670 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5670$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.924$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.654$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (10x12x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 11.920 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.433 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.135 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.101 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.721 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

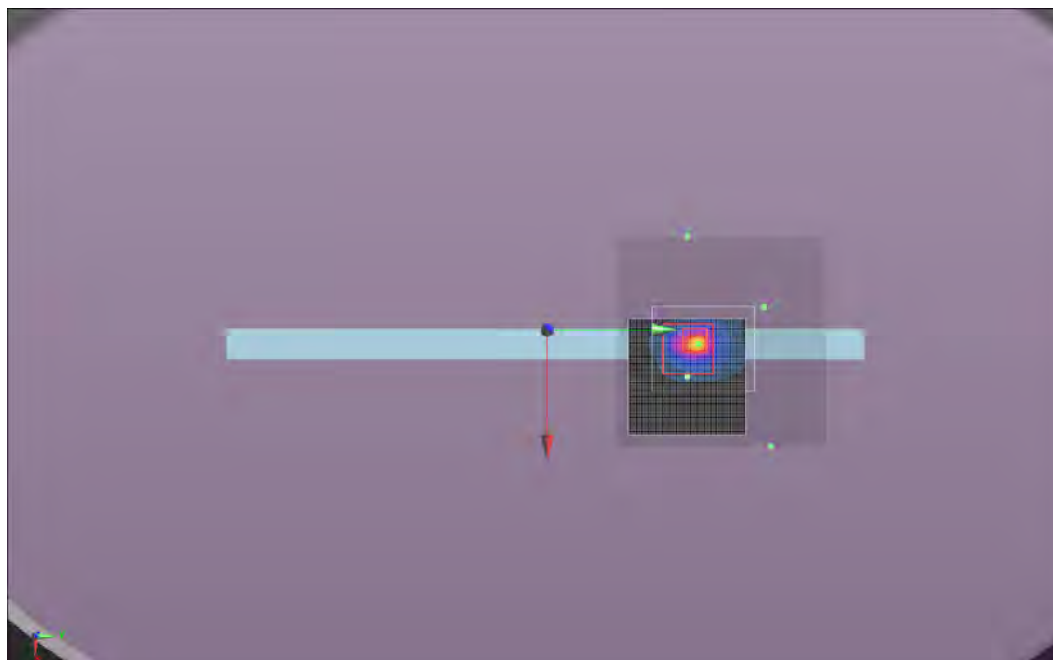
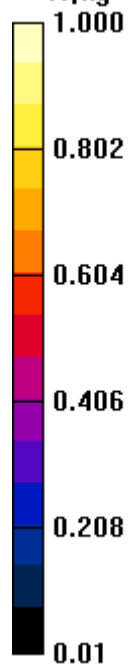
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.823 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.451 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 39c
W/kg



Tested By:	Cole Ghizzone	Room Temperature (°C):	23.9
Date:	7/29/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.5
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 40

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5550 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5550 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.723 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.055$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0 \text{ S/m}$, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.775 V/m; Power Drift = 0.39 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.692 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.392 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.350 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.473 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 2 (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.775 V/m; Power Drift = 0.37 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.445 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.392 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.361 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.445 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.309 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 18.31 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

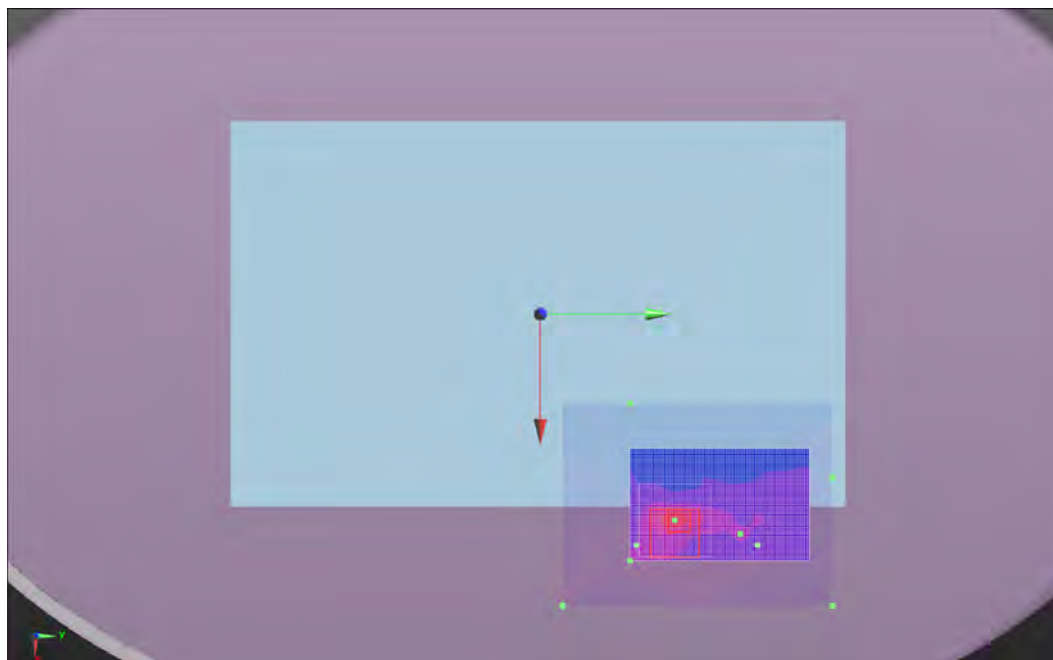
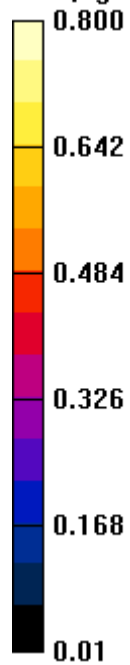
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.437 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.92 W/kg

Approved By

Test 40

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	24.9
Date:	7/24/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.1
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	45
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1016
Comments:	Power level set to 10dBm		

Test 41

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5755 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5755$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.067$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.338$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (10x12x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 10.082 V/m; Power Drift = -0.30 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.35 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.347 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.148 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.673 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0900 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.128 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

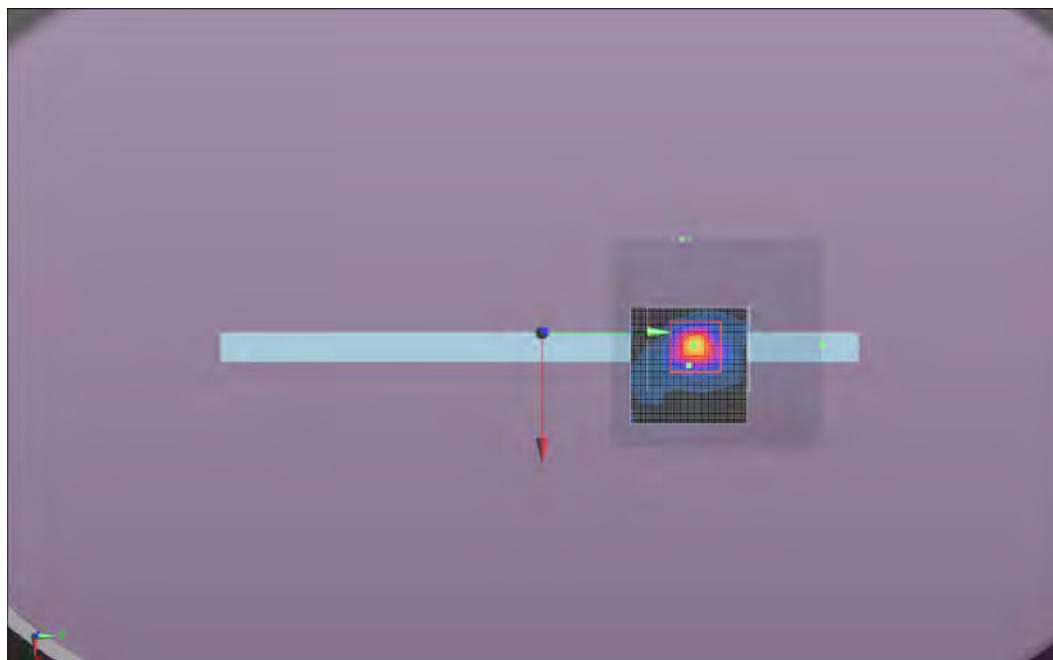
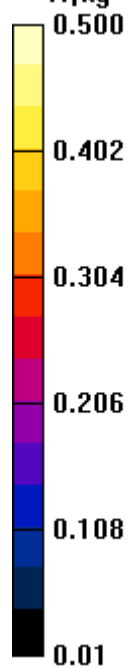
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.407 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.401 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 41

W/kg



Tested By:	Cole Ghizzone	Room Temperature (°C):	24.8
Date:	7/29/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.8
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1015
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 42

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5755 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5755$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.067$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.338$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.326 V/m; Power Drift = 0.48 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.483 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.347 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.321 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.483 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 2 (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.326 V/m; Power Drift = 0.26 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.382 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.338 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.312 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.382 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.282 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 17.19 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

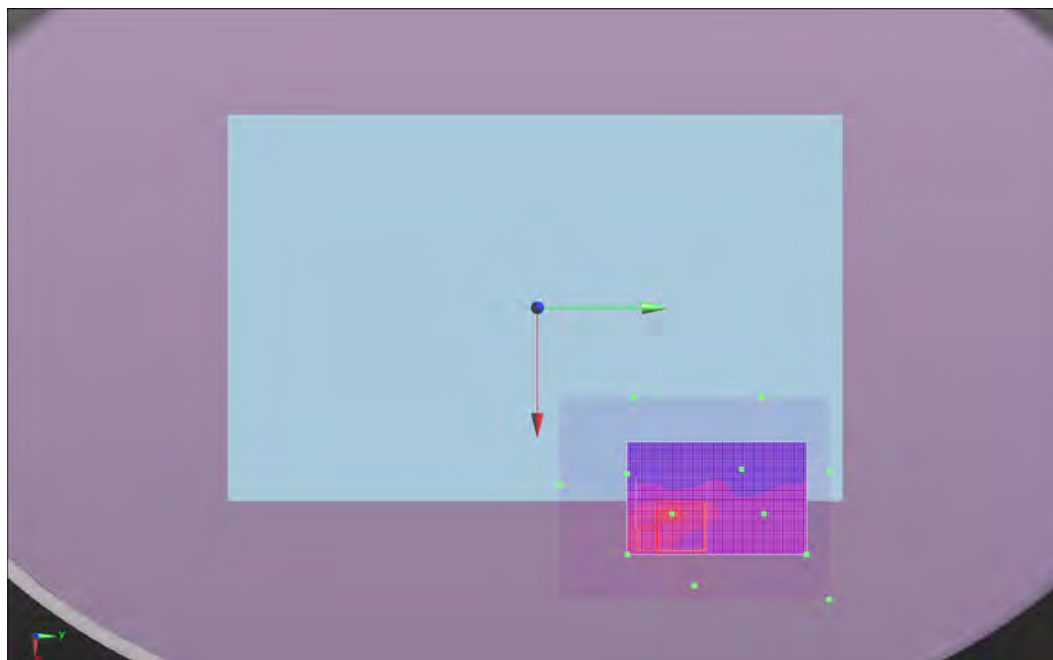
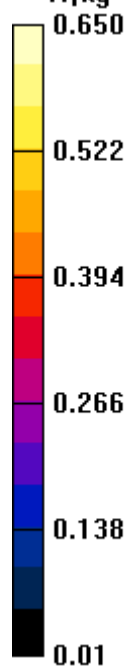
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.345 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.79 W/kg

Approved By

Test 42

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.7
Date:	7/30/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	23
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	47
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1021
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 43a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5785 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5785$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.118$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.215$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Z Scan 2 (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 15.08 V/m

Body/Body/Reference scan 2 (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.225 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.337 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.267 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 3 (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 8.206 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.464 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.311 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.273 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.415 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x10x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.760 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.412 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.282 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.266 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.412 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 14.88 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.233 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 3 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.210 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 3 (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

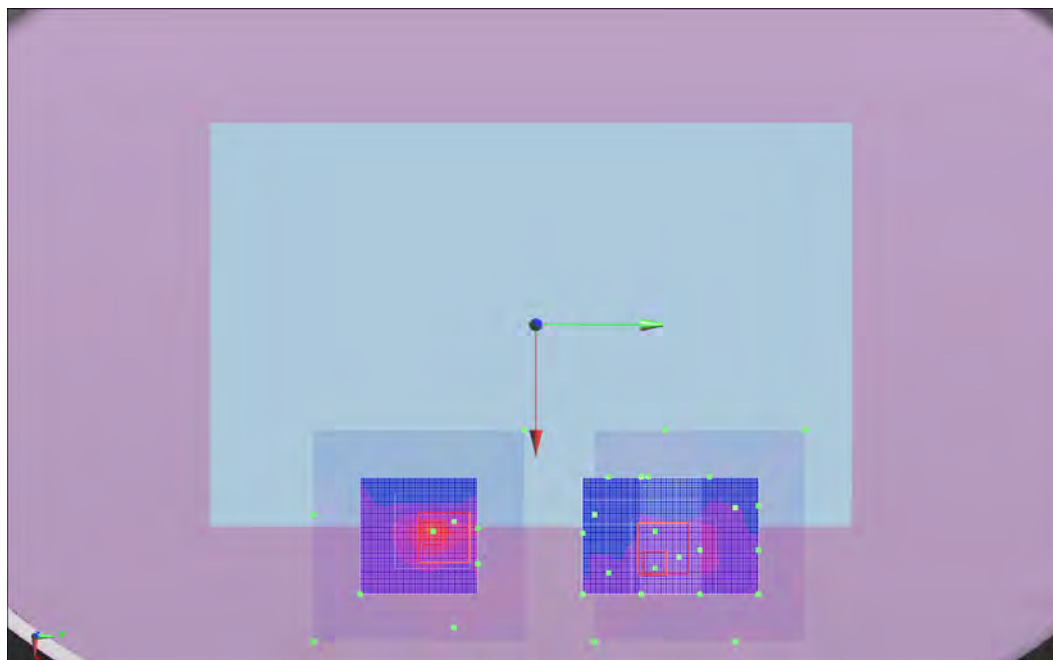
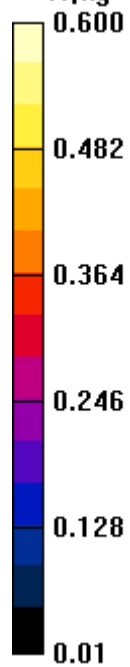
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.210 W/kg



Approved By

Test 43a
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23
Date:	7/30/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.7
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	49
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1021
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 44a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5550 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5550$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.723$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.055$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Z Scan 2 (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 15.87 V/m

Body/Body/Reference scan 2 (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.238 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.480 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.262 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 3 (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.707 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.855 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.403 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.307 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.680 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 8.703 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.577 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.335 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.277 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.442 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 15.65 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.336 W/kg

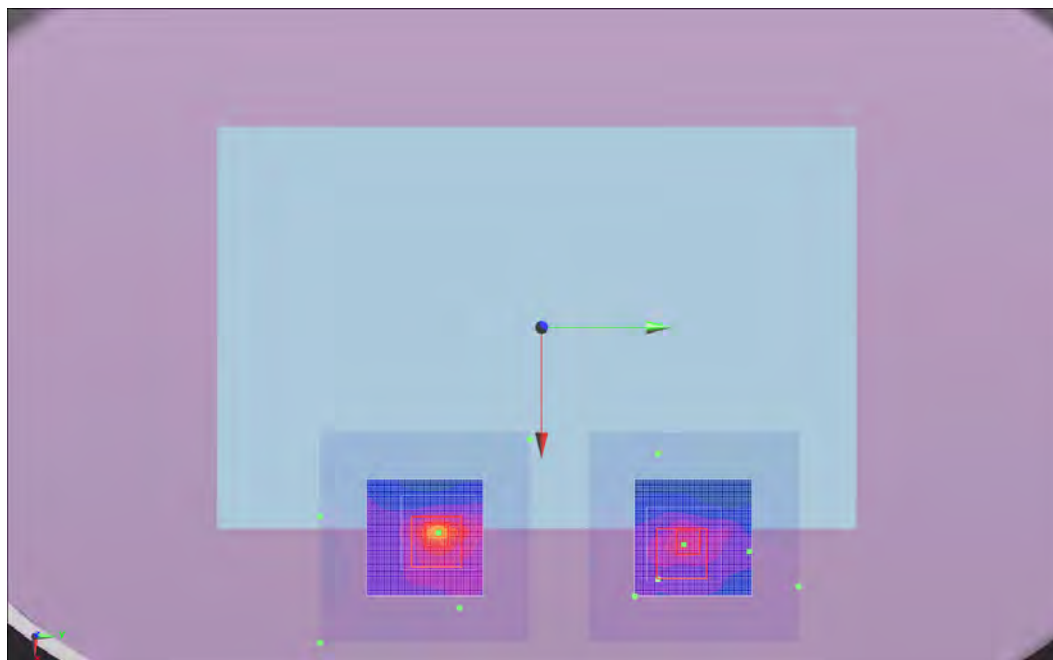
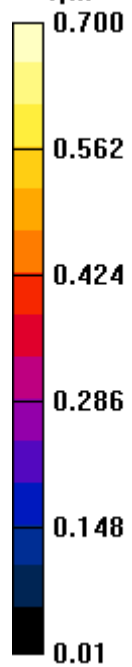
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.44 W/kg




Approved By

Test 44a

V/m



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.3
Date:	8/1/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.4
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	50
Configuration:	MCSO1676-2	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1021
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 44b

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5550 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5550$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.723$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.055$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Z Scan 2 (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 13.62 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan 3 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.178 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan 2 (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.175 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.171 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.179 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 3 (12x13x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.162 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.332 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.224 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.332 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (10x10x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 5.633 V/m; Power Drift = 0.58 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.357 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.234 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.210 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.357 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 13.76 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan 2 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.174 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

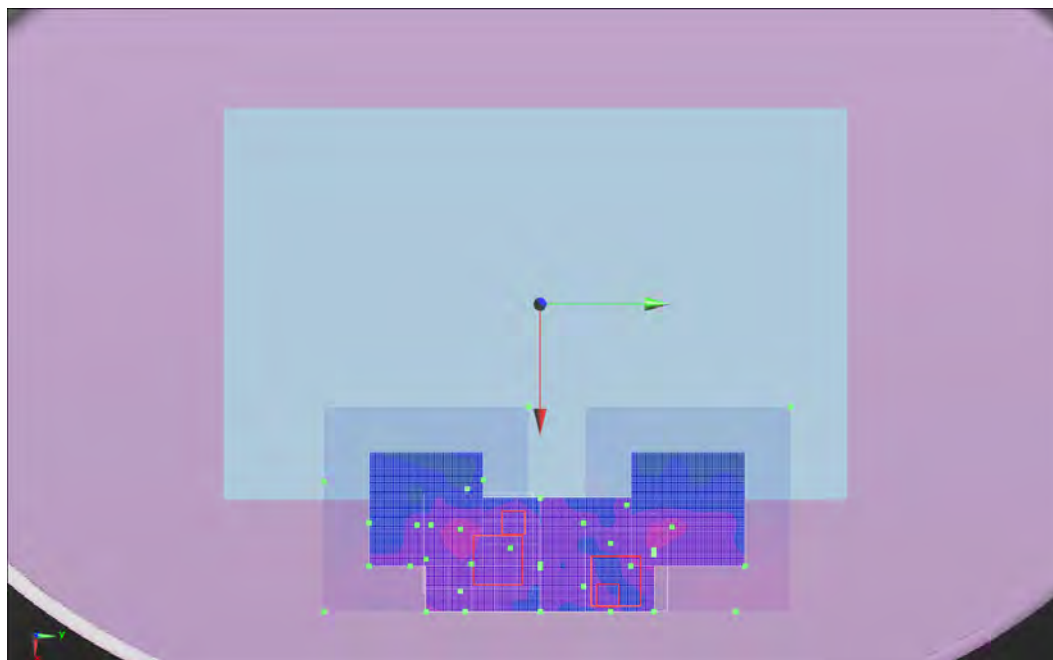
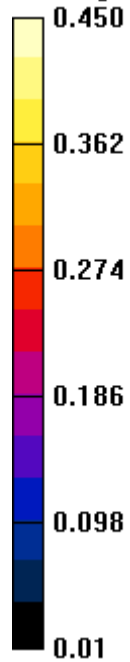
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.191 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 2 (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.174 W/kg



Approved By

Test 44b
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	22.4
Date:	7/30/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.1
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	46
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1021
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 45

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5550 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5550$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.723$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.055$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Z Scan 2 (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 9.186 V/m

Body/Body/Reference scan 2 (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0949 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.38 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0925 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 3 (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 21.147 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.392 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.25 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 18.406 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.87 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.232 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.73 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 7.886 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

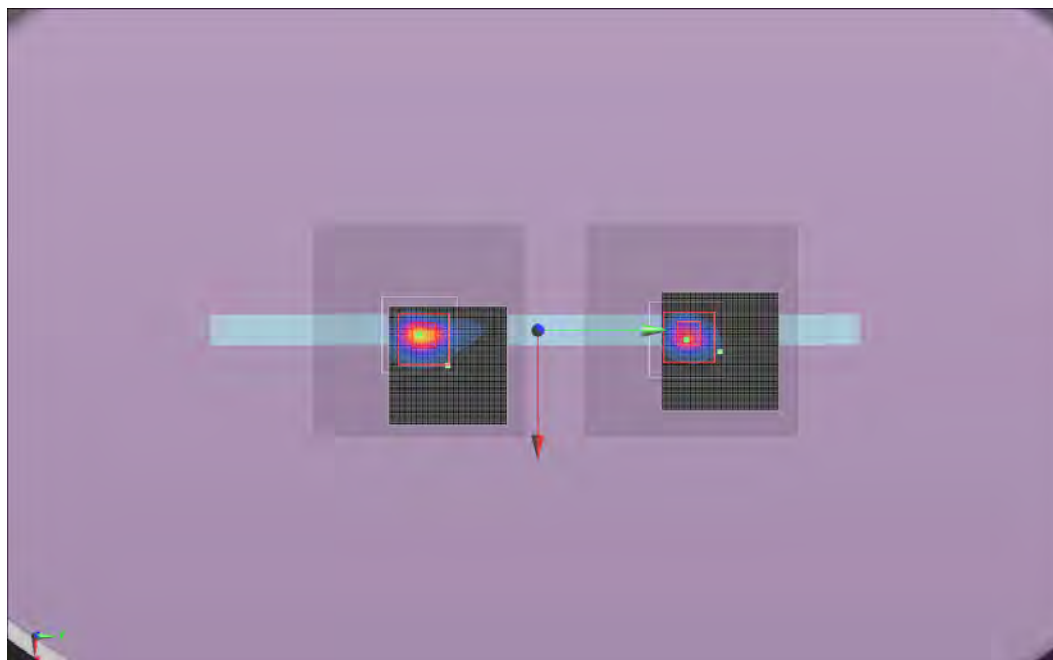
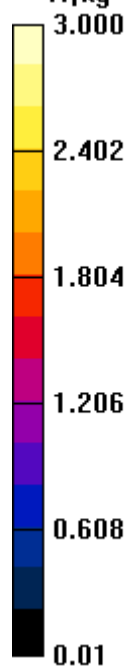
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.71 W/kg




Approved By

Test 45

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23
Date:	7/31/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	23.2
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	49
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 45a

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5510 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5510$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.651$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.162$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Z Scan 2 (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.782 V/m

Body/Body/Reference scan 2 (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0772 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.24 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0163 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 3 (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 20.057 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.58 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.342 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 18.929 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.80 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.232 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.41 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.235 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan 3 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.61 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.84 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 3 (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

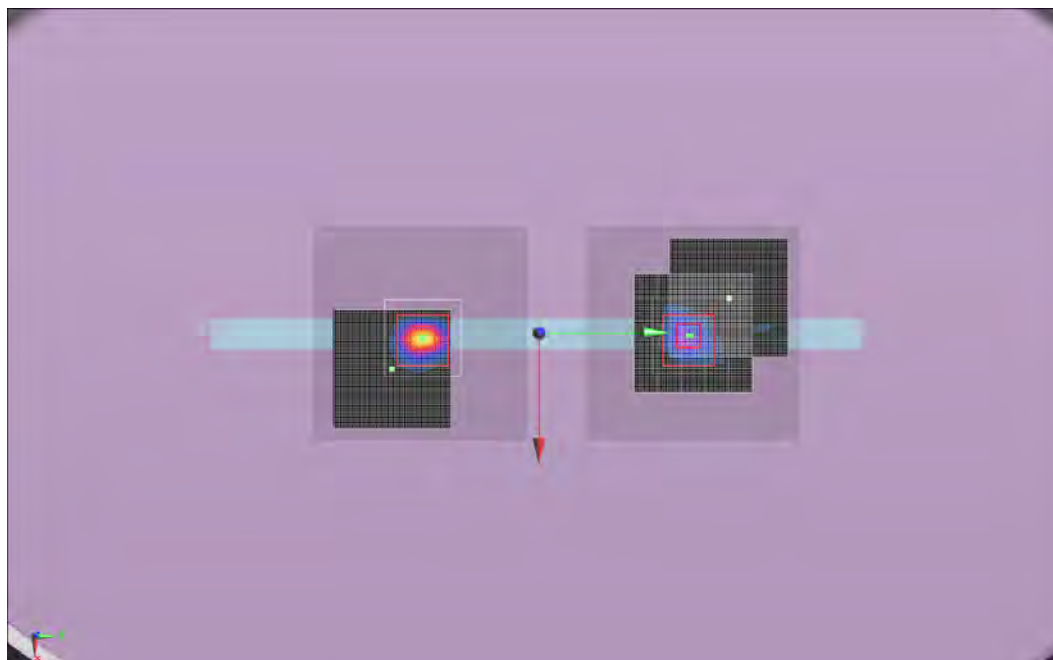
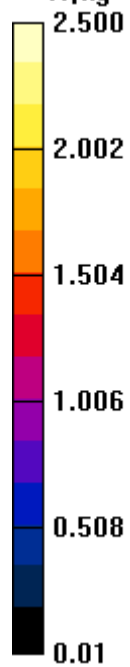
Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.936 W/kg



Approved By

Test 45a
W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.1
Date:	7/31/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	22.5
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	50
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019
Comments:	Power level set to 12dBm		

Test 45b

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz);

Frequency: 5670 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5670$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.924$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.654$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Z Scan 2 (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 8.965 V/m

Body/Body/Reference scan 2 (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.159 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.18 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0175 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 3 (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 20.566 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.352 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.20 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 14.420 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.646 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.150 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.53 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 6.214 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

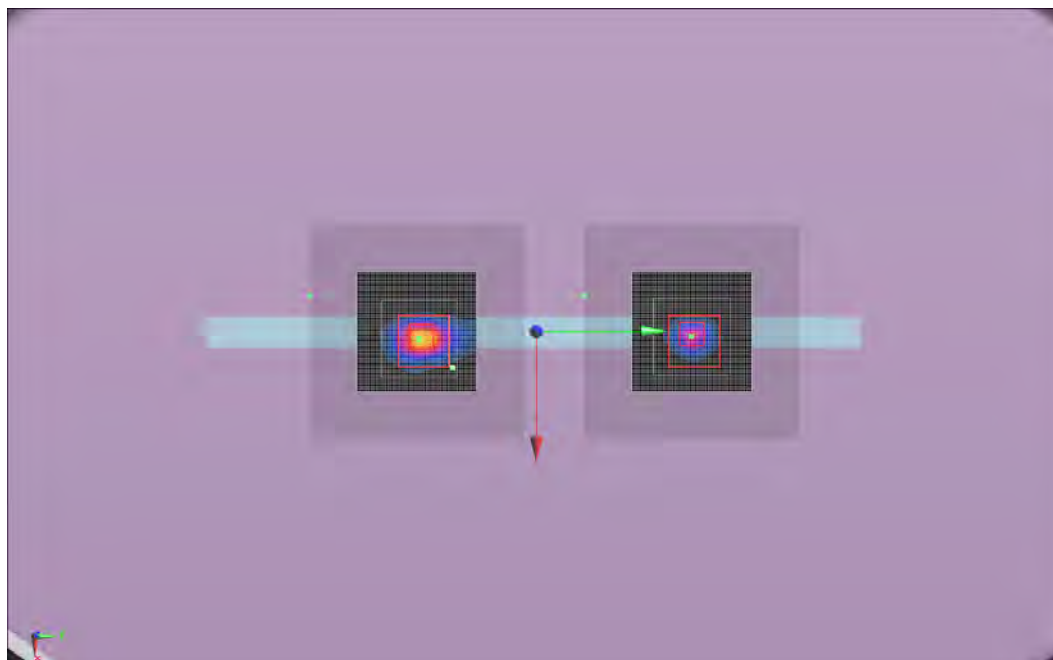
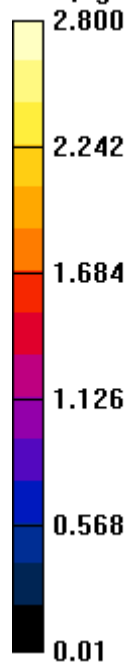
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.43 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.476 W/kg

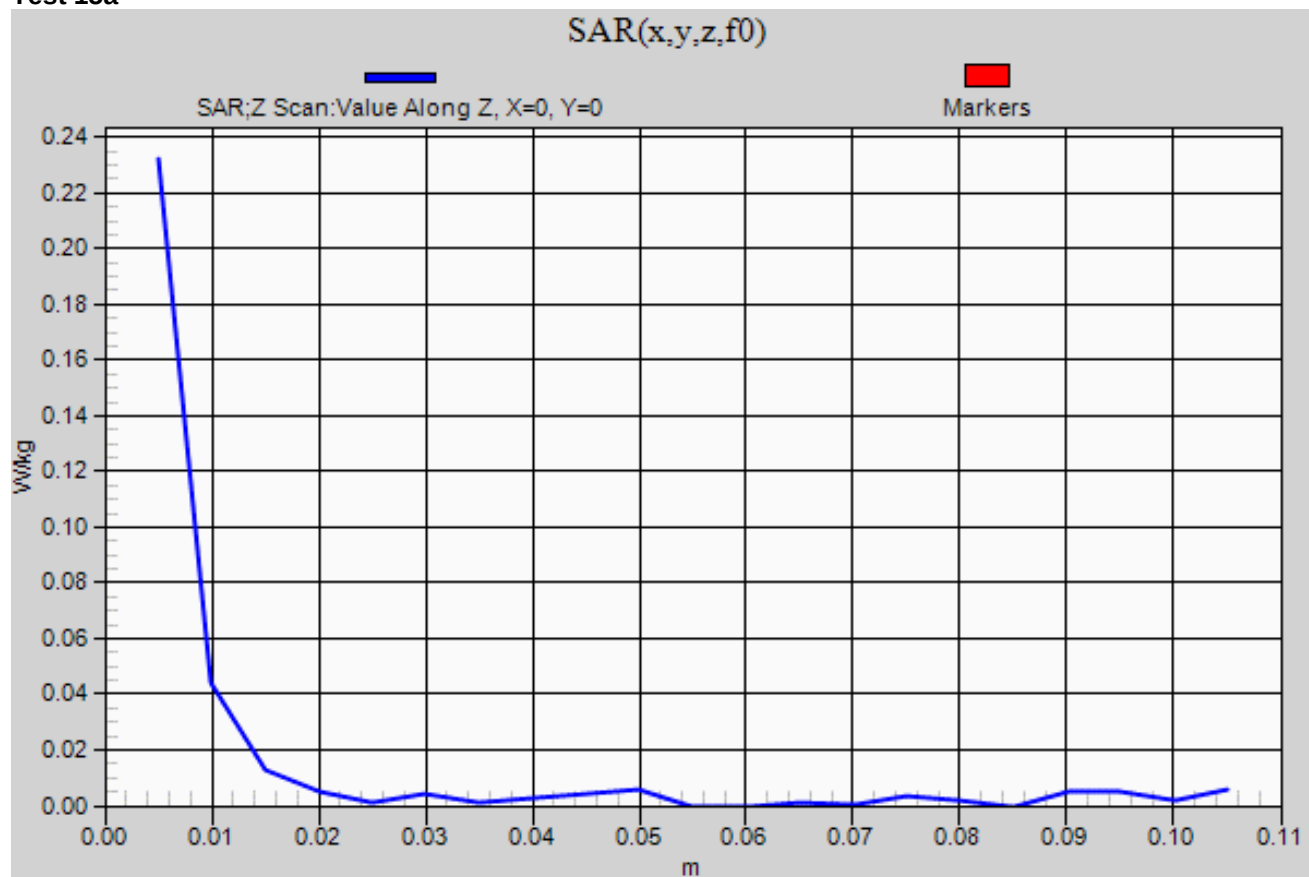


Approved By

Test 45b
W/kg



Test 15a



EUT:	1601	Work Order:	MCSO1676
Customer:	Microsoft Corporation	Job Site:	EV08
Attendees:	None	Customer Project:	None

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Method:
FCC 2.1093:2013 FCC 15.247:2013 FCC 15.407:2013	FCC OET 65C:2001 IEEE Std 1528:2003 FCC KDB 447498 D01 v05r01 FCC KDB 248227 D01 V01r02 FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r01 FCC 865664 D01 v01r01 and D02 v01r01

COMMENTS

None

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Test Configuration	Frequency Band	Transmit Frequency (MHz)	Transmit Channel	Data Rate (Mbps)	Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Antenna Port	Accessory	EUT Position	SAR Drift During Test (dB)	Measured 1g SAR Level (mW/g)	Test #
Body	2.4	2437	6	11	20	A	None	Top	-0.41	0.313	1
Body	2.4	2437	6	11	20	A	None	Back	-0.06	0.403	2
Body	2.4	2452	7/11	72.2 (MCS07)	40	A	None	Top	0.05	0.399	3
Body	2.4	2452	7/11	72.2 (MCS07)	40	A	None	Back	0.04	0.391	4
Body	2.4	2437	6	72.2 (MCS07)	20	B	None	Top	-0.38	0.323	5
Body	2.4	2437	6	72.2 (MCS07)	20	B	None	Back	0.07	0.400	6
Body	2.4	2437	4/8	72.2 (MCS07)	40	B	None	Top	-0.11	0.425	7
Body	2.4	2437	4/8	72.2 (MCS07)	40	B	None	Back	-0.20	0.579	8
Body	2.4	2437	6	144.4 (MCS15)	20	A&B	None	Back	-0.11	0.674	9b
Body	2.4	2452	7/11	MCS15	40	A&B	None	Back	0.04	0.698	10b

Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	21.3
Date:	7/10/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	20.8
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	40
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 16dBm		

Test 1

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.013$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.836$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.878 V/m; Power Drift = -0.41 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.657 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.313 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.151 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.407 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.454 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.458 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 2 (7x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.878 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.559 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.273 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.143 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.338 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 10.54 V/m

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.205 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

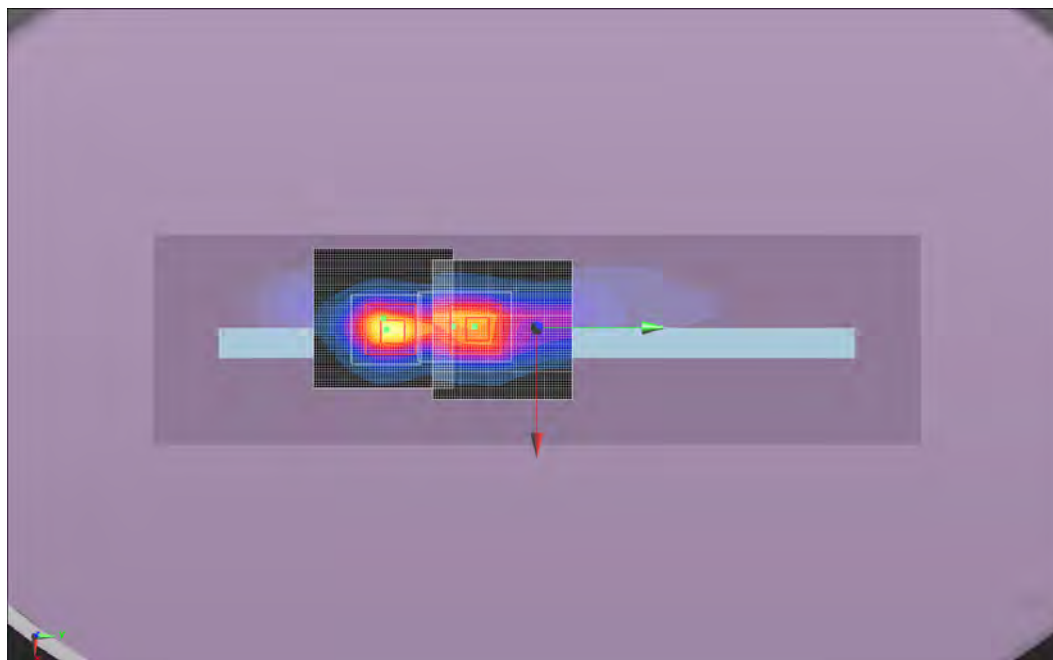
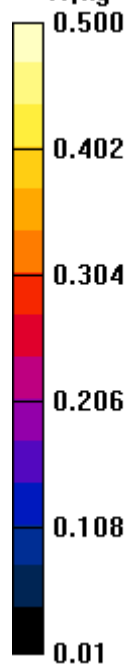
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.359 W/kg



Approved By

Test 1

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.2
Date:	7/11/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.9
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	46
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019
Comments:	Power level set to 16dBm		

Test 2

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.013$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.836$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.469 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.886 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.403 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.201 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.532 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan (41x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.522 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 11.35 V/m

Body/Body/Reference scan (21x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

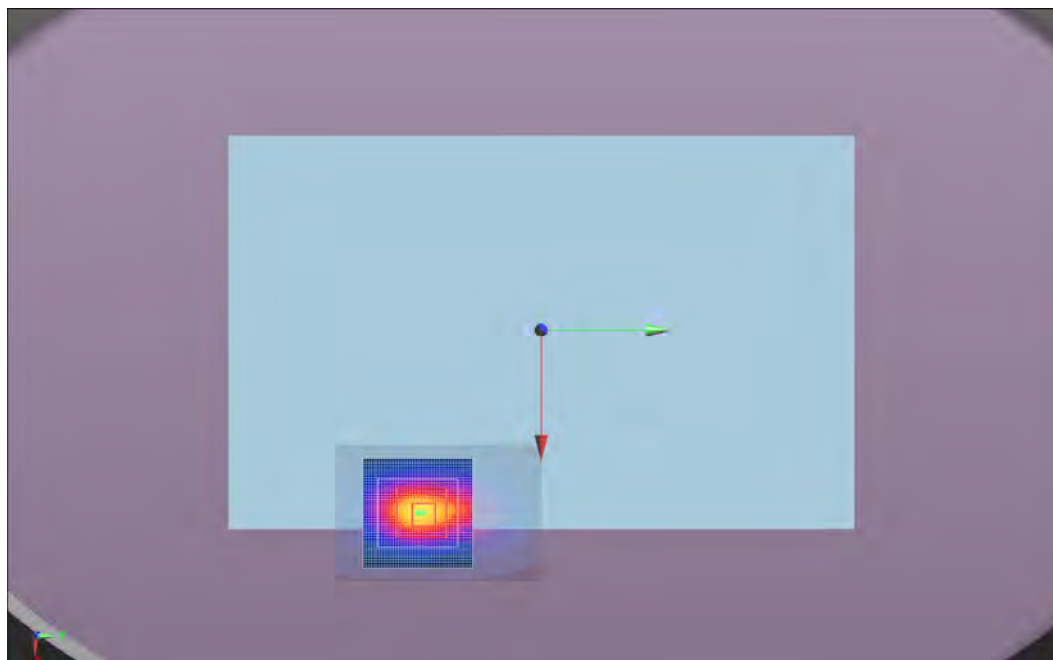
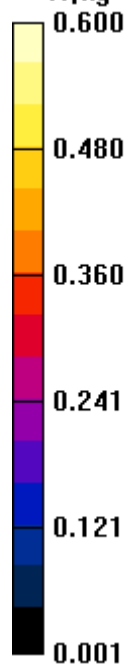
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.480 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.259 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 2

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.9
Date:	7/10/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.4
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	51
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 16dBm		

Test 3

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2452 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2452$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.04$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.63$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.175 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.844 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.399 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.190 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.526 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.529 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 2 (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.175 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.627 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.336 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.171 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.424 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 11.51 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.473 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.351 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

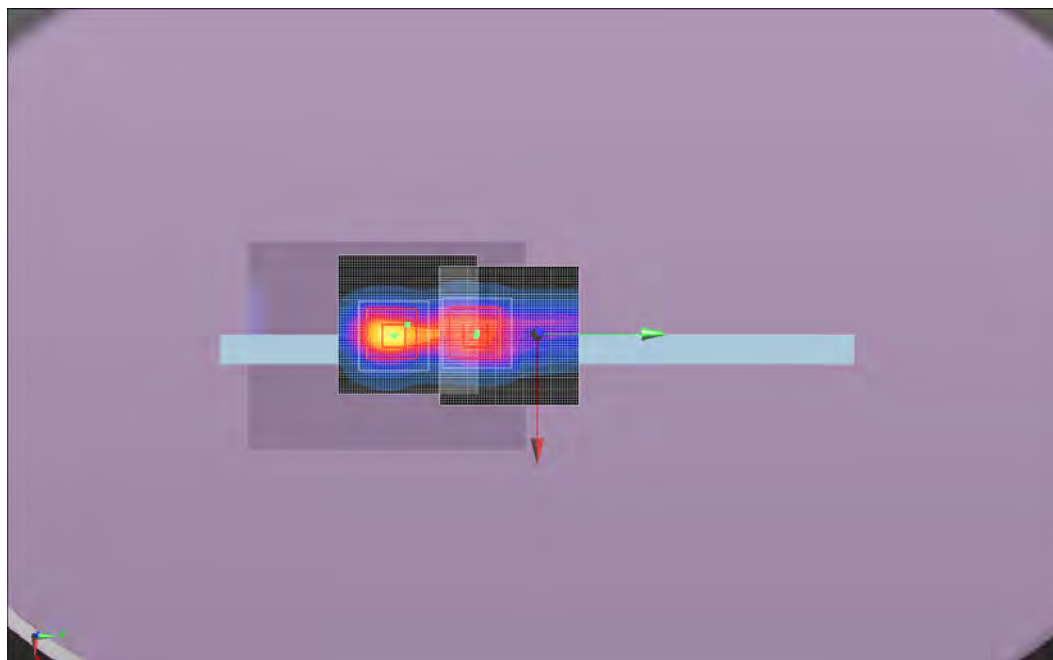
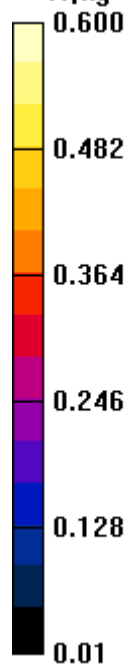
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.371 W/kg



Approved By

Test 3

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.4
Date:	7/11/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.8
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	44
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019
Comments:	Power level set to 16dBm		

Test 4

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2452 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2452$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.04$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.63$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.055 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.881 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.391 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.511 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan (41x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.519 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 11.06 V/m

Body/Body/Reference scan (21x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.266 W/kg

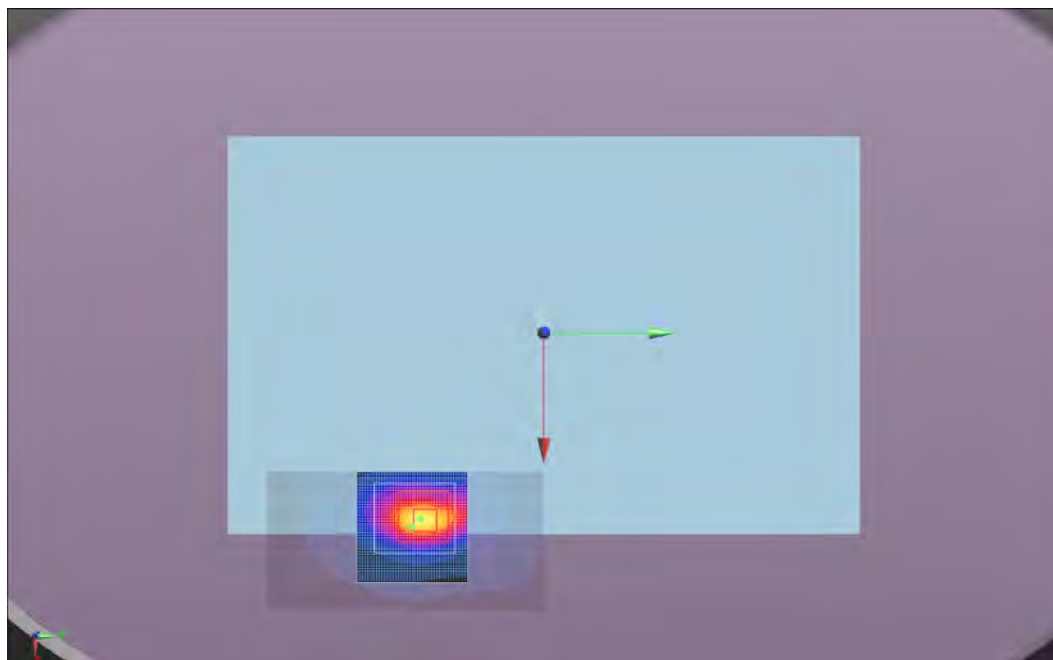
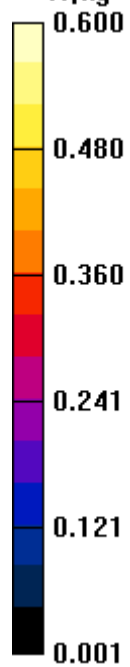
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.250 W/kg




Approved By

Test 4

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.1
Date:	7/11/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.7
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	43
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019
Comments:	Power level set to 16dBm		

Test 5

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.013$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.836$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.583 V/m; Power Drift = -0.38 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.668 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.323 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.166 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.418 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.448 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 10.26 V/m

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

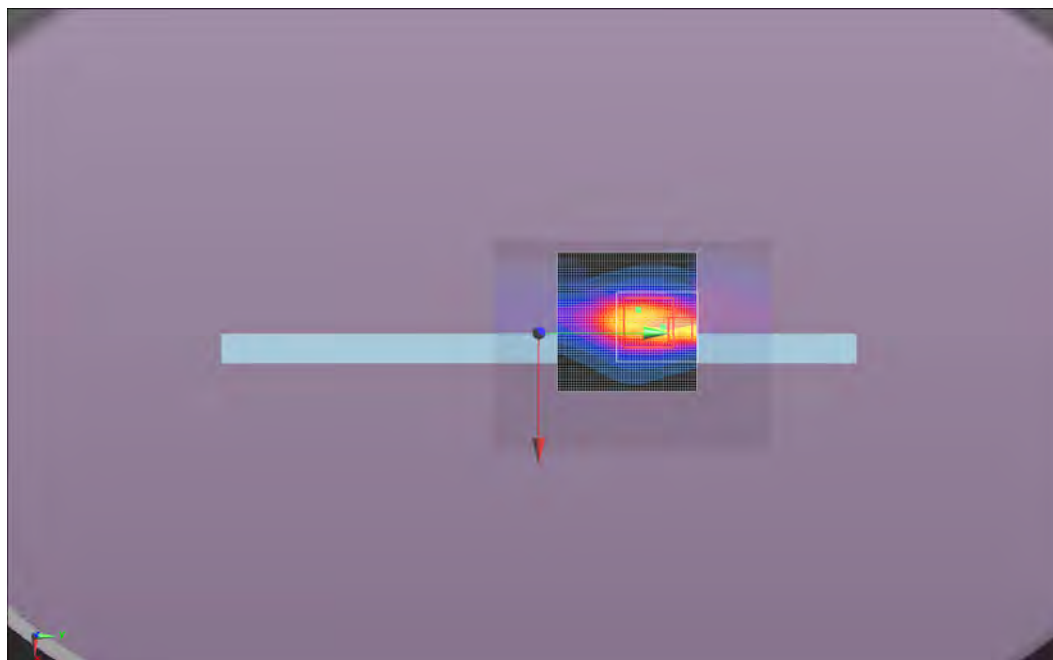
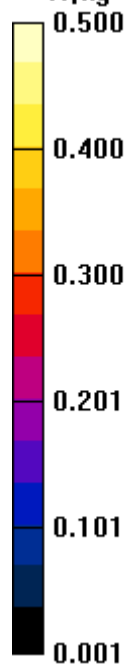
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.369 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.212 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 5

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.2
Date:	7/11/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.8
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	46
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019
Comments:	Power level set to 16dBm		

Test 6

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.013$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.836$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.243 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.811 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.400 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.520 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan (41x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.548 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 11.52 V/m

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

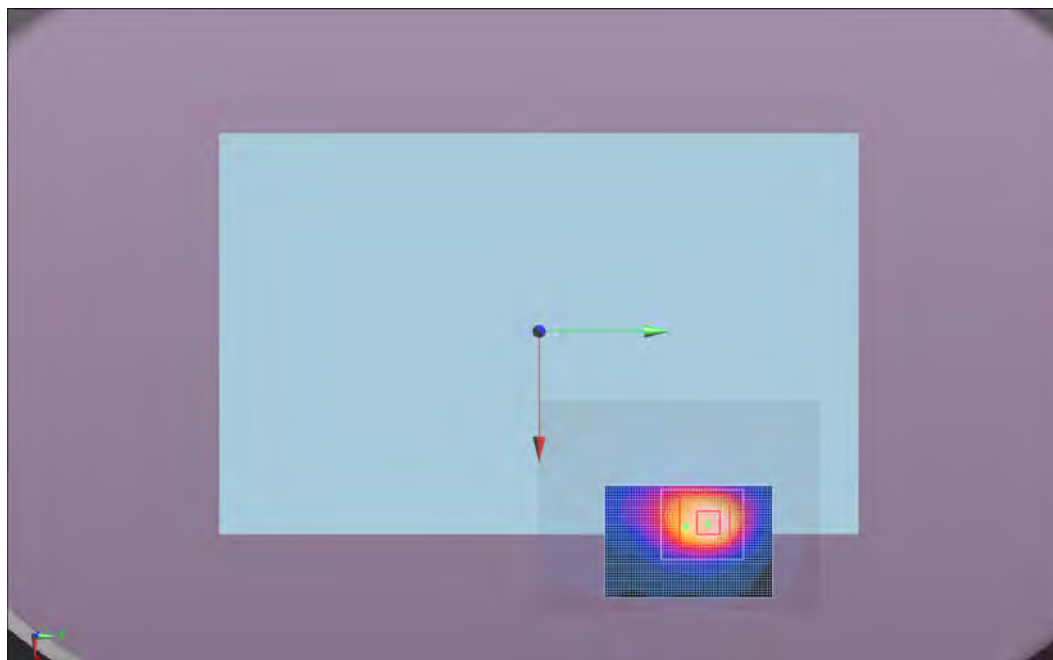
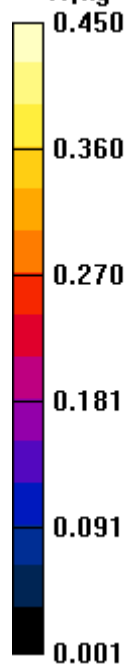
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.279 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.267 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 6

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23
Date:	7/11/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.7
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	45
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019
Comments:	Power level set to 16dBm		

Test 7

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.013$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.836$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (7x10x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.042 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.865 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.425 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.223 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.558 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan (41x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.629 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 12.05 V/m

Body/Body/Reference scan (21x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

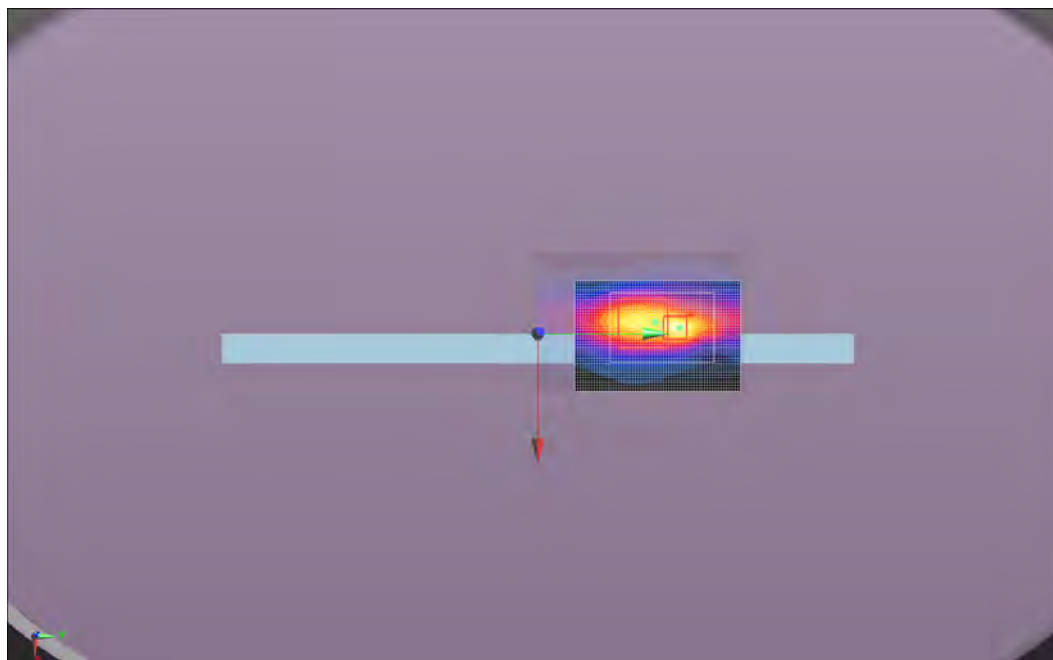
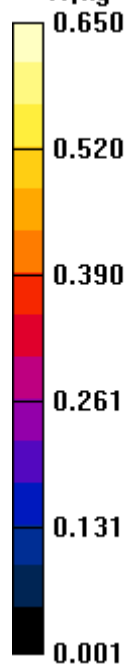
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.563 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.292 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 7

W/kg



Tested By:	Carl Engholm	Room Temperature (°C):	23.1
Date:	7/11/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.7
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	46
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1019
Comments:	Power level set to 16dBm		

Test 8

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.013$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.836$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.671 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.579 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.292 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.758 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan (41x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.776 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 13.53 V/m

Body/Body/Reference scan (71x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

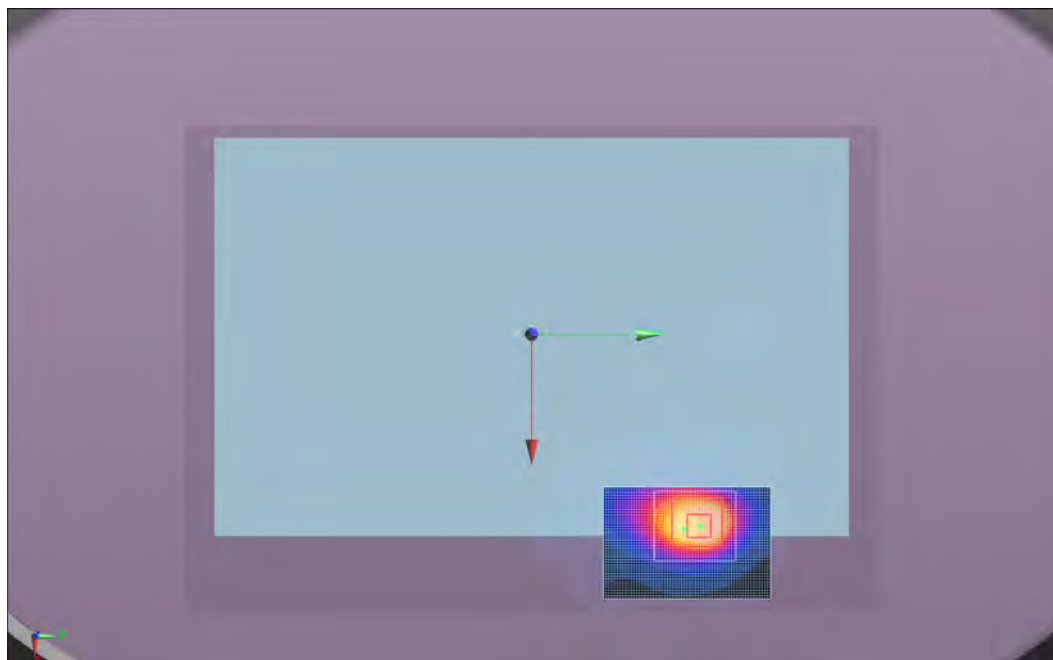
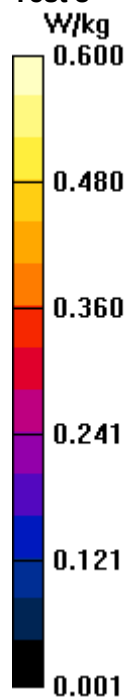
[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.406 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.368 W/kg

 
Approved By

Test 8



Tested By:	Ethan Schoonover	Room Temperature (°C):	23.2
Date:	7/12/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.6
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	43
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 16dBm		

Test 9b

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.013$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.836$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Reference scan 2 (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.297 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 3 (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.594 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.836 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.355 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.173 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.475 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.454 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.396 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.674 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.322 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.897 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.516 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan 2 (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 10.68 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.912 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

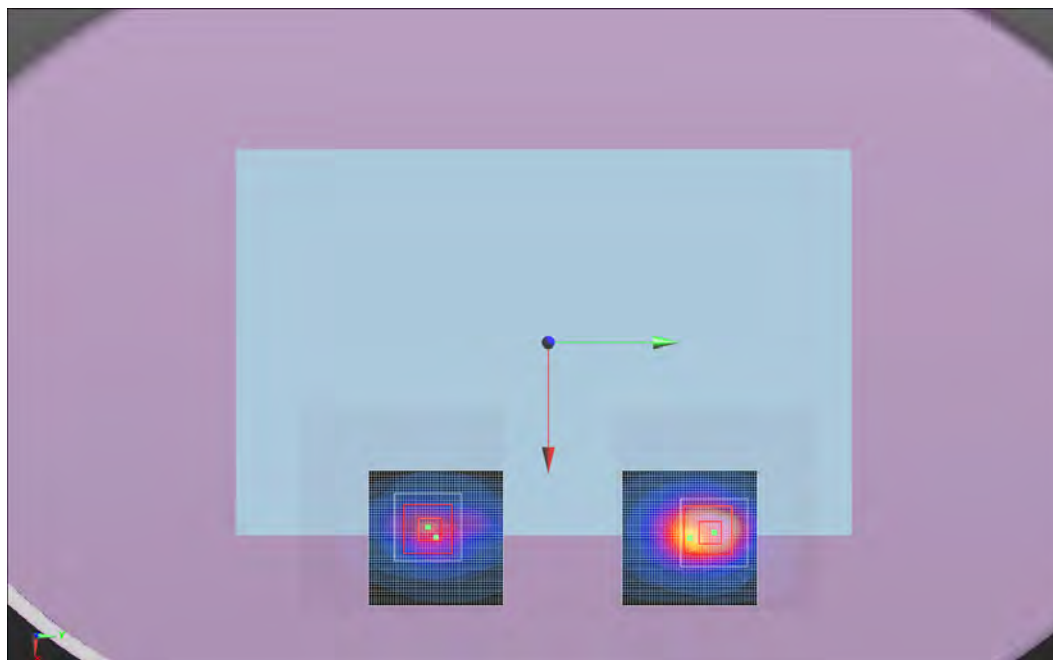
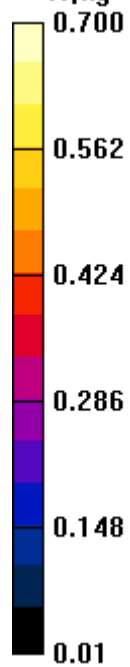
Maximum value of Total (measured) = 14.22 V/m

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.407 W/kg

Approved By

Test 9b

W/kg



Tested By:	Ethan Schoonover	Room Temperature (°C):	23.8
Date:	7/12/2013	Liquid Temperature (°C):	21.5
Serial Number:	018612332553	Humidity (%RH):	42
Configuration:	MCSO1676-1	Bar. Pressure (mb):	1017
Comments:	Power level set to 16dBm		

Test 10b

DUT: 1601; Type: Tablet; Serial: 018612332553

Communication System: UID 0 - n/a, CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz); Frequency: 2452 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB; PMF: 1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2452$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.04$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.63$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $\sigma = 0$ S/m, $\epsilon_r = 1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY Configuration:

- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Body/Body/Reference scan 2 (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.340 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan 3 (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.357 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.942 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.402 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.537 W/kg

Body/Body/Area scan 2 (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.522 W/kg

Body/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.501 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.58 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.698 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.336 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.931 W/kg

Body/Body/Reference scan (31x31x1): Interpolated grid: dx=3.000 mm, dy=3.000 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.517 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan 2 (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of Total (measured) = 11.23 V/m

Body/Body/Area scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.929 W/kg

Body/Body/Z Scan (1x1x21): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

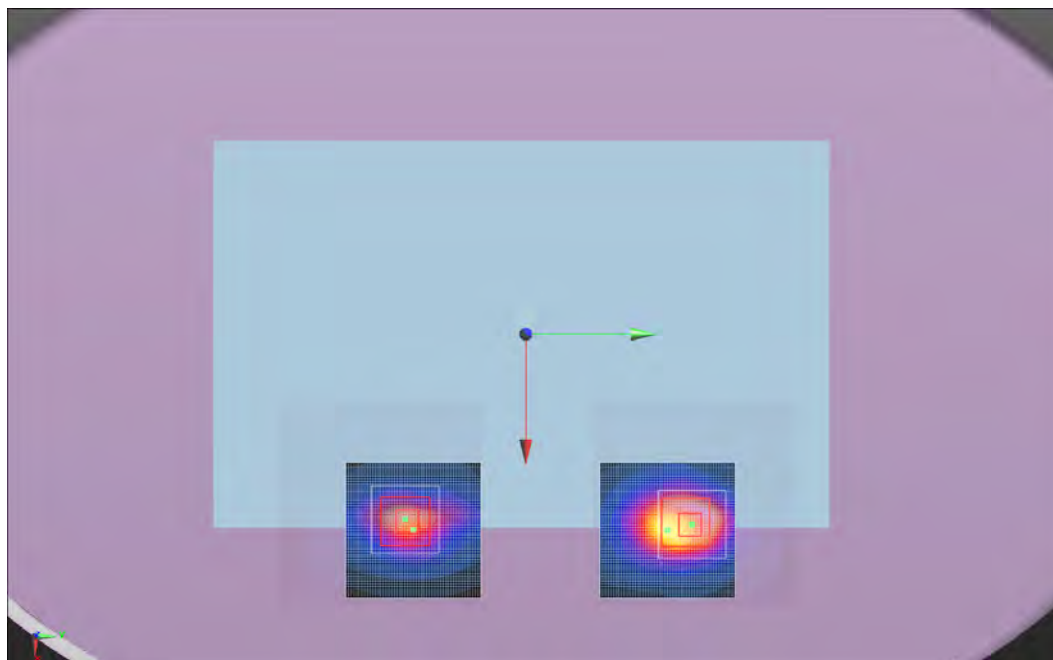
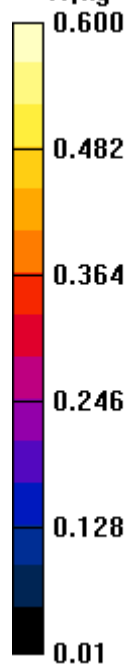
Maximum value of Total (measured) = 14.61 V/m

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.436 W/kg



Approved By

Test 10b
W/kg

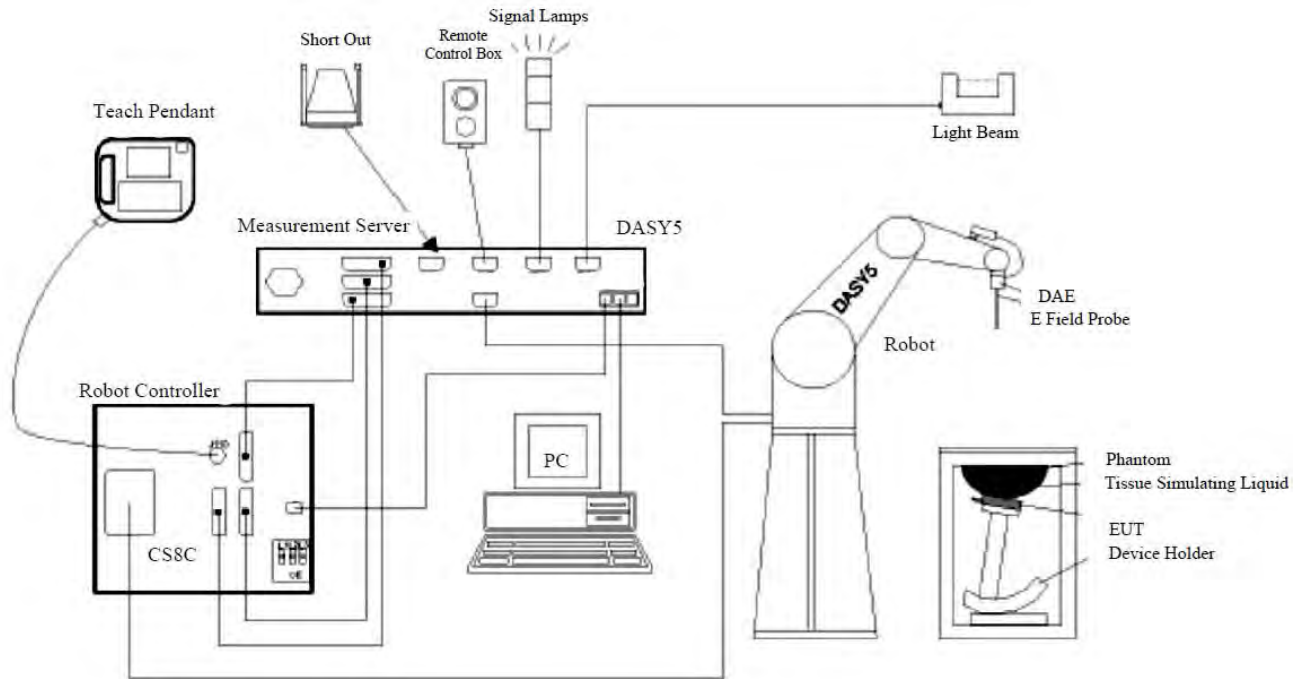


SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, DASY52

Northwest EMC selected the leader in SAR evaluation systems to provide the measurement tools for this evaluation. SPEAG's DASY52 is the fastest and most accurate scanner on the market. It is fully compatible with all world-wide standards for transmitters operating at the ear or within 20cm of the body. It provides full compatibility with IEC 62209-1, IEC 62209-2, IEEE 1528 as well as national adaptations such as FCC OET-65c and Korean Std. MIC #2000-93

The DASY52 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



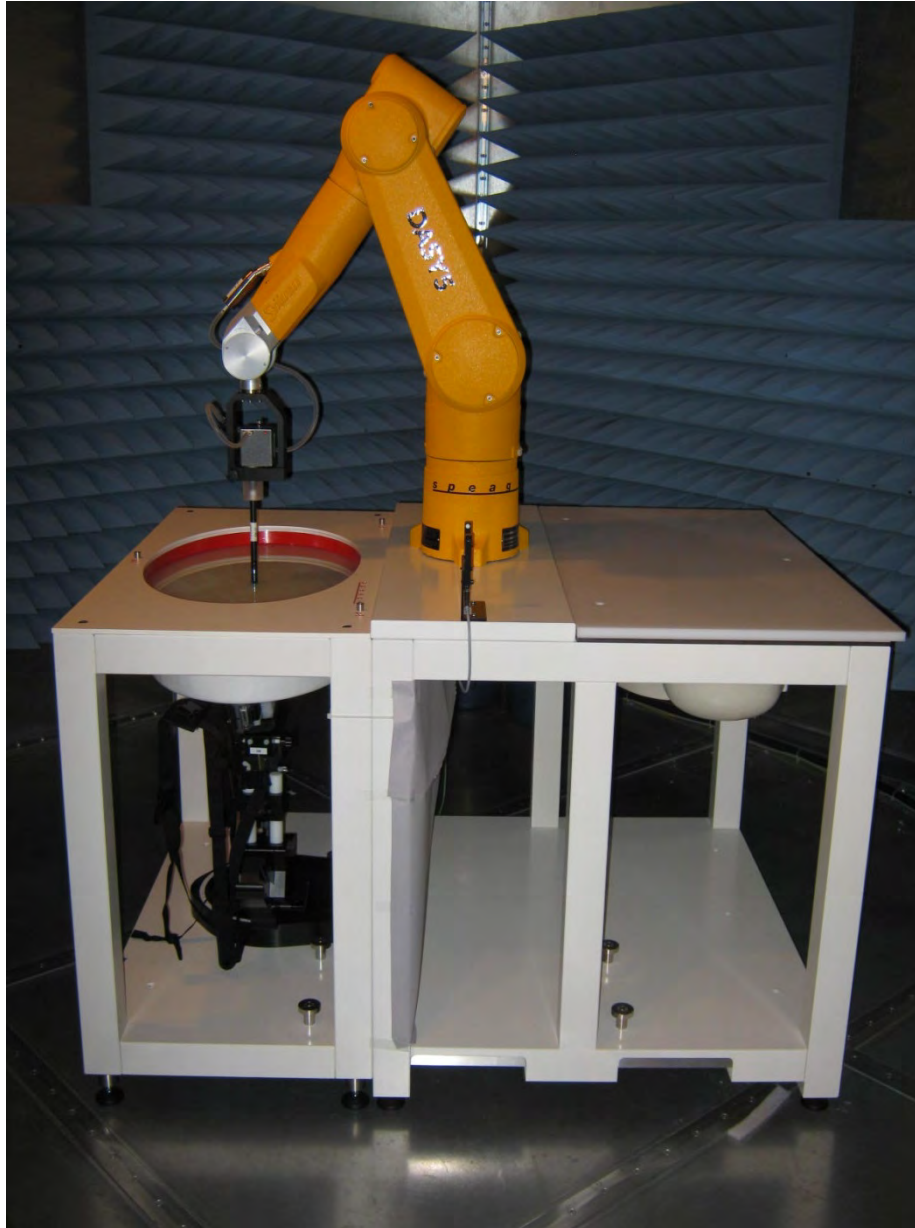
- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli TX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom, oval flat phantom, device holder, tissue simulating liquids, and validation dipole kits.

TEST SITE

Northwest EMC, Lab EV08

The SAR measurement system is located in a semi-anechoic chamber. This provides an ambient free environment that also eliminates reflections.

The chamber is 12 ft wide by 16 ft long x 8 ft high. A dedicated HVAC unit provides +/- 1 degree C temperature control.



TEST EQUIPMENT

Description	Manufacturer	Model	ID	Last Cal.	Interval
Amplifier	Mini Circuits	ZVE-3W-83+	TTA	NCR	0 mo
DAE	SPEAG	SD 000 D04 EJ	SAH	11/02/2012	12 mo
DASY5 Measurement Server	Staeubli	DAYS5	SAK	NCR	0 mo
Device Holder	SPEAG	N/A	SAW	NCR	0 mo
Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	IPP	09/08/2010	36 mo
Antenna, Dipole 2450MHz SAR	SPEAG	D2450V2	ADL	12/10/2012	12 mo
Light Beam Unit	SPEAG	SE UKS 030 AA	SAD	NCR	0 mo
Body Solution	SPEAG	MSL 2450	SAM	Within 24 hours of a measurment	
Network Analyzer	Hewlett Packard	N5230A	NAD	05/20/2013	12 mo
Phantom, 2mm Oval ELI4 (Body)	SPEAG	QD OVA 001 BB	SAC	NCR	0 mo
Power Meter	Agilent	N1913A	SQR	04/29/2013	36 mo
Power Sensor	Agilent	E9300H	SQO	04/29/2013	36 mo
SAR Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAG	11/14/2012	12 mo
Robot Arm	Staeubli	TX60LSPEAG	SAA	NCR	0 mo
Robot Chasis and power Supply	Staeubli	N/A	SAJ	NCR	0 mo
Robot Controller	Staeubli	CS8C	SAI	NCR	0 mo
MXG Analog Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	TIG	NCR	0 mo
Humidity Temperature Meter	Omegaette	HH311	DTX	02/28/2011	36 mo
Humidity Temperature Meter	Omegaette	HH311	DTY	03/29/2011	36 mo
Antenna, Dipole 5.1-5.8GHz SAR	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	ADM	02/07/2013	12 mo
Body Solution	SPEAG	MSL 501	SAV	Within 24 hours of a measurment	

MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY BUDGETS PER IEEE 1528:2003

300-3000 MHz Range

Uncertainty Component	Tolerance (+/- %)	Probability Distribution	Divisor	c_i (1g)	c_i (10g)	u_i (1g) (+/-%)	u_i (10g) (+/-%)	v_i
Measurement System								
Probe calibration (k=1)	5.5	normal	1	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	rectangular	1.732	0.707	0.707	1.9	1.9	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	rectangular	1.732	0.707	0.707	3.9	3.9	∞
Boundary effect	1.0	rectangular	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Linearity	4.7	rectangular	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
System detection limits	1.0	rectangular	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Readout electronics	0.3	normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response time	0.8	rectangular	1.732	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration time	2.6	rectangular	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF ambient conditions - noise	1.7	rectangular	1.732	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
RF Ambient Reflections	0.0	rectangular	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Probe positioner mechanical tolerance	0.4	rectangular	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe positioner with respect to phantom shell	2.9	rectangular	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, interpolation, and integration algorithms for max. SAR evaluation	1.0	rectangular	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	rectangular	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and tissue parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty - shell thickness tolerances	4.0	rectangular	1.732	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	rectangular	1.732	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity - measurement uncertainty	6.5	normal	1	0.64	0.43	4.2	2.8	∞
Liquid permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	rectangular	1.732	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity - measurement uncertainty	3.2	normal	1	0.6	0.49	1.9	1.6	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty	RSS					11.2	10.6	387
Expanded Measurement Uncertainty (95% Confidence/	normal (k=2)					22.5	21.2	

MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY BUDGETS PER IEEE 1528:2003

3000-6000 MHz Range

Uncertainty Component	Tolerance (+/- %)	Probability Distribution	Divisor	c_i (1g)	c_i (10g)	u_i (1g) (+/-%)	u_i (10g) (+/-%)	v_i
Measurement System								
Probe calibration (k=1)	6.55	normal	1	1	1	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	rectangular	1.732	0.707	0.707	1.9	1.9	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	rectangular	1.732	0.707	0.707	3.9	3.9	∞
Boundary effect	2.0	rectangular	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	4.7	rectangular	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
System detection limits	1.0	rectangular	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Readout electronics	0.3	normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response time	0.8	rectangular	1.732	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration time	2.6	rectangular	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF ambient conditions - noise	1.7	rectangular	1.732	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
RF Ambient Reflections	0.0	rectangular	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Probe positioner mechanical tolerance	0.8	rectangular	1.732	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Probe positioner with respect to phantom shell	9.9	rectangular	1.732	1	1	5.7	5.7	∞
Extrapolation, interpolation, and integration algorithms for max. SAR evaluation	4.0	rectangular	1.732	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	rectangular	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and tissue parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty - shell thickness tolerances	4.0	rectangular	1.732	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	rectangular	1.732	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity - measurement uncertainty	6.5	normal	1	0.64	0.43	4.2	2.8	∞
Liquid permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	rectangular	1.732	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity - measurement uncertainty	3.2	normal	1	0.6	0.49	1.9	1.6	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty	RSS					13.2	12.7	330
Expanded Measurement Uncertainty (95% Confidence/	normal (k=2)					26.5	25.4	



PROBE CALIBRATION

Probe Calibration

Please see attached calibration data.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client Northwest EMC

Certificate No: EX3-3746_Nov12

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN:3746

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-14.v3, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: November 14, 2012

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	Apr-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	Apr-13
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 660	20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)	Jun-13
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	In house check: Apr-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by:	Name Claudio Leubler	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: November 14, 2012

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	ϕ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3746

Manufactured: March 26, 2010
Calibrated: November 14, 2012

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3746

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.49	0.47	0.50	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	106.9	94.9	95.5	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dB	C dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	0.00	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	159.2	±3.0 %
			Y	0.0	0.0	1.0	155.6	
			Z	0.0	0.0	1.0	159.2	
10061	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	3.60	X	17.25	98.2	29.4	112.3	±3.5 %
			Y	3.25	68.3	18.0	146.5	
			Z	3.72	68.7	17.9	111.5	
10069	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	10.57	X	12.24	71.2	23.8	124.4	±4.4 %
			Y	10.68	68.7	22.7	105.1	
			Z	12.12	70.7	23.6	122.9	
10077	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	11.00	X	11.29	70.7	24.0	106.9	±4.1 %
			Y	10.72	71.0	24.7	131.8	
			Z	11.13	70.1	23.6	105.2	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3746

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
2450	39.2	1.80	6.70	6.70	6.70	0.44	0.77	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.95	4.95	4.95	0.37	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.60	4.60	4.60	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.43	4.43	4.43	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.37	4.37	4.37	0.39	1.80	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3746

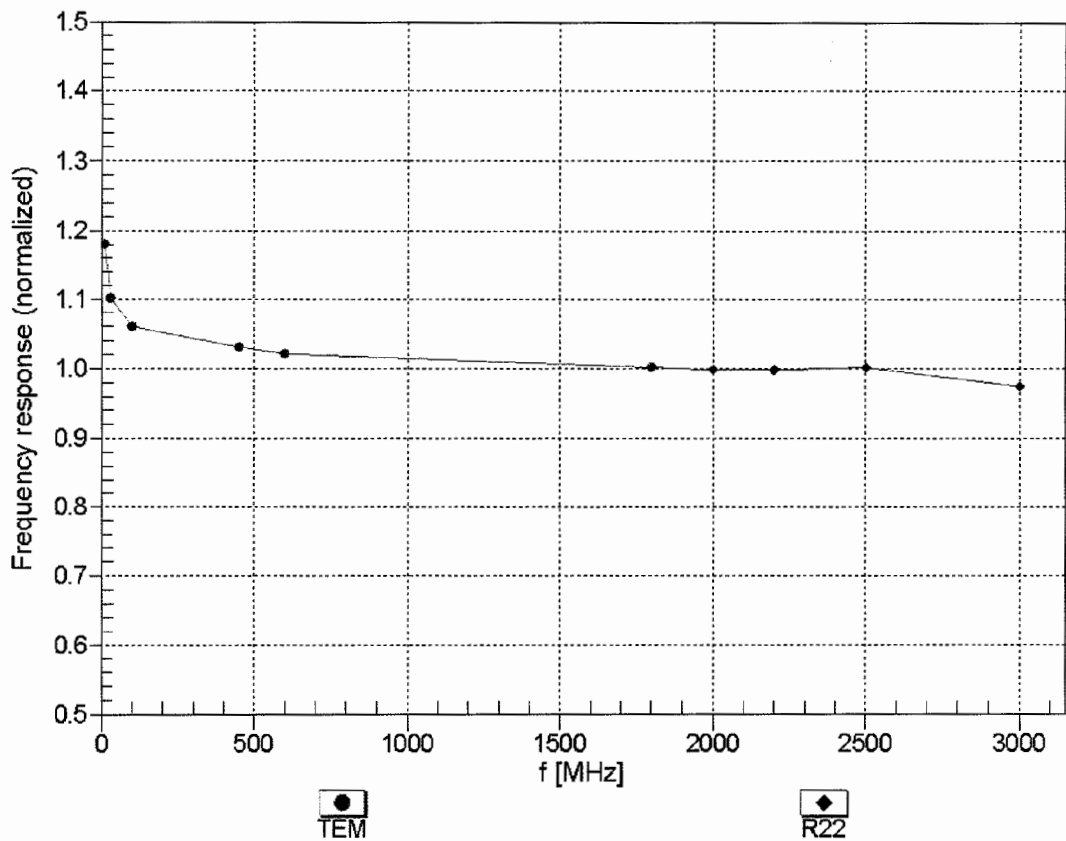
Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
2450	52.7	1.95	6.88	6.88	6.88	0.80	0.58	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.39	4.39	4.39	0.41	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.03	4.03	4.03	0.47	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	3.91	3.91	3.91	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.78	3.78	3.78	0.42	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.15	4.15	4.15	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

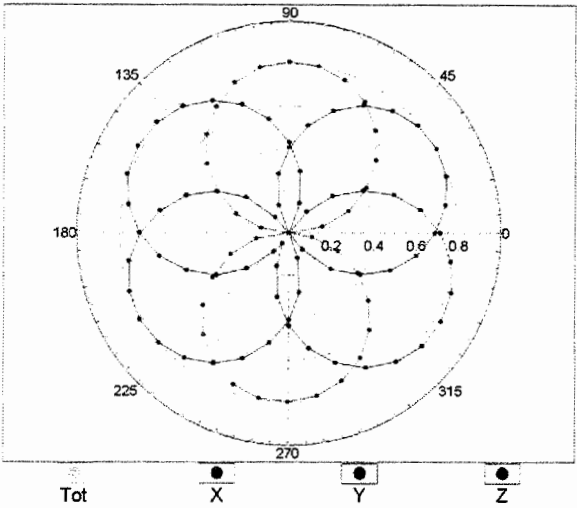
Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



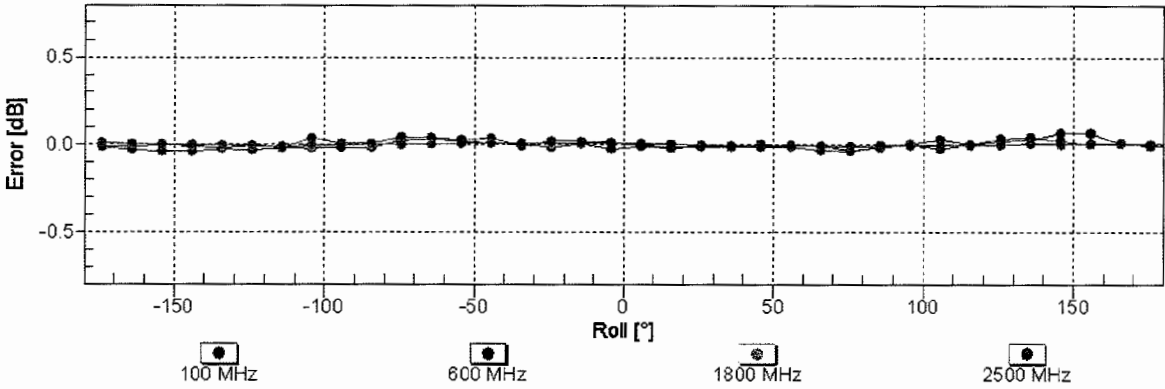
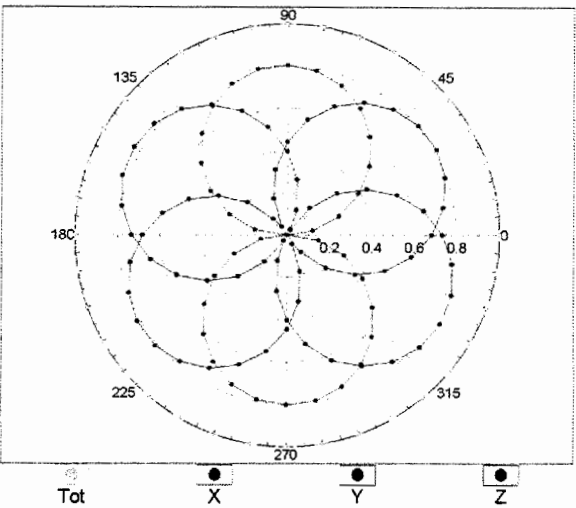
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

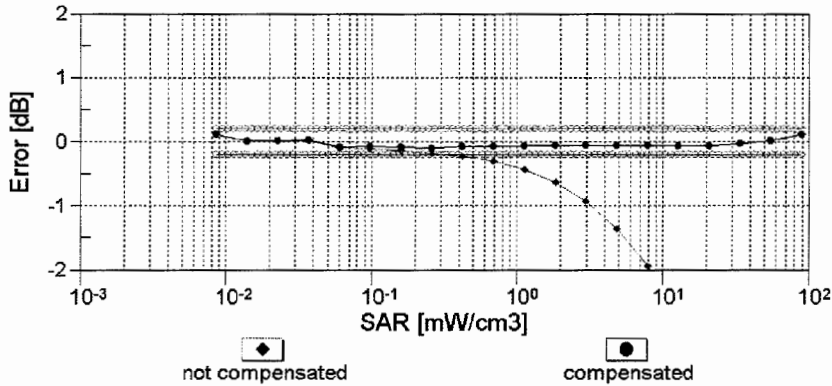
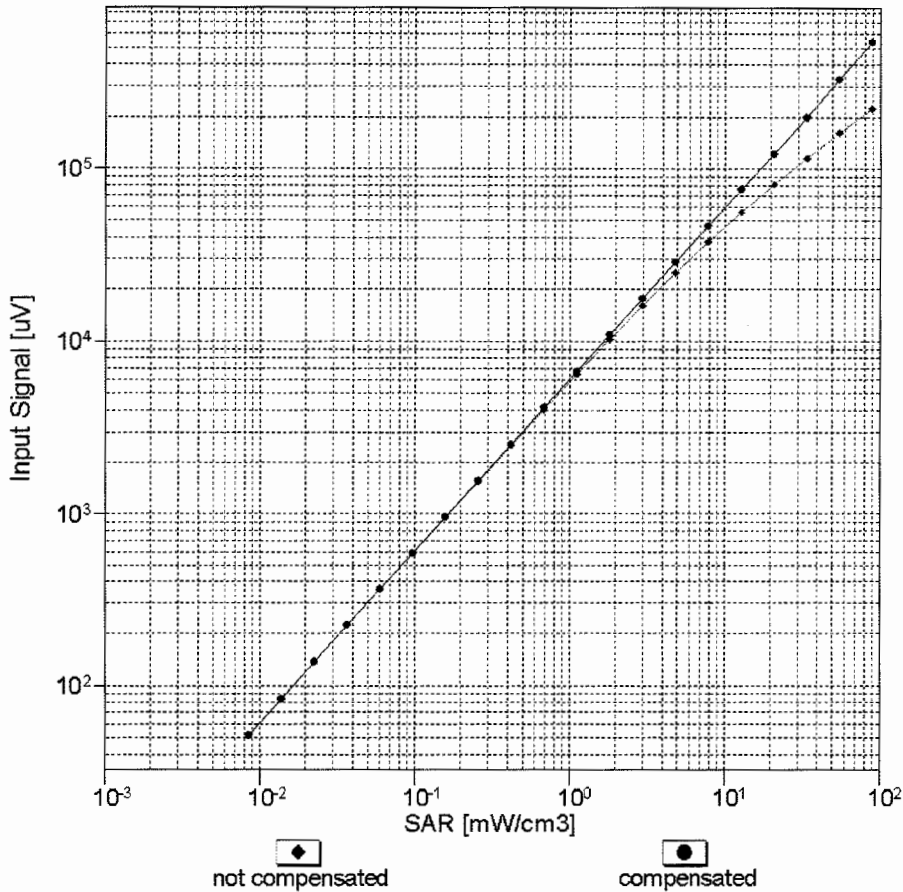


f=1800 MHz,R22



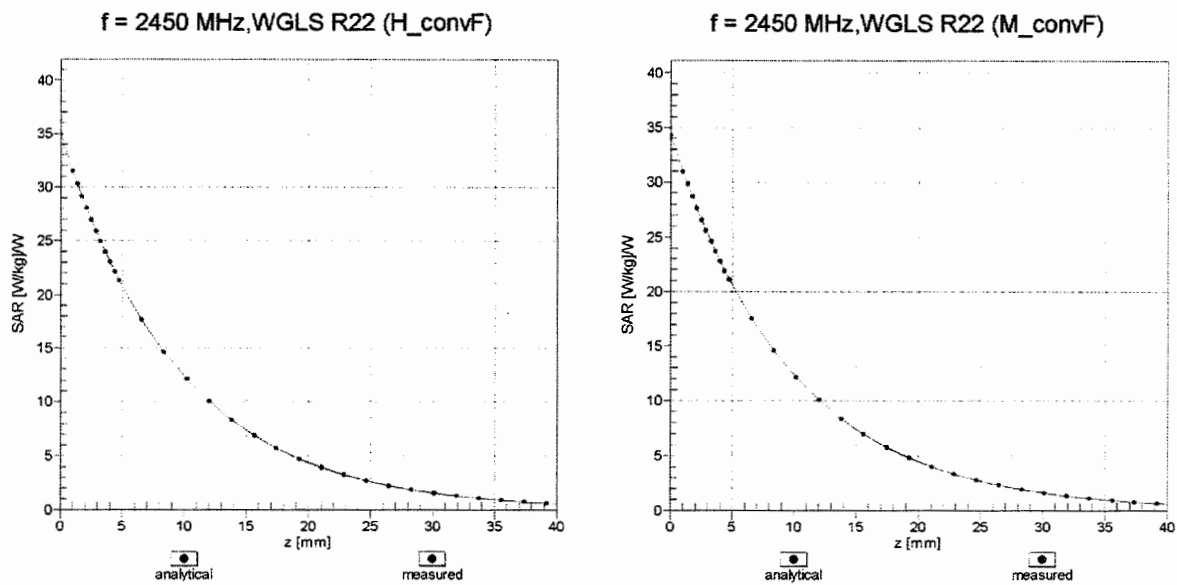
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)

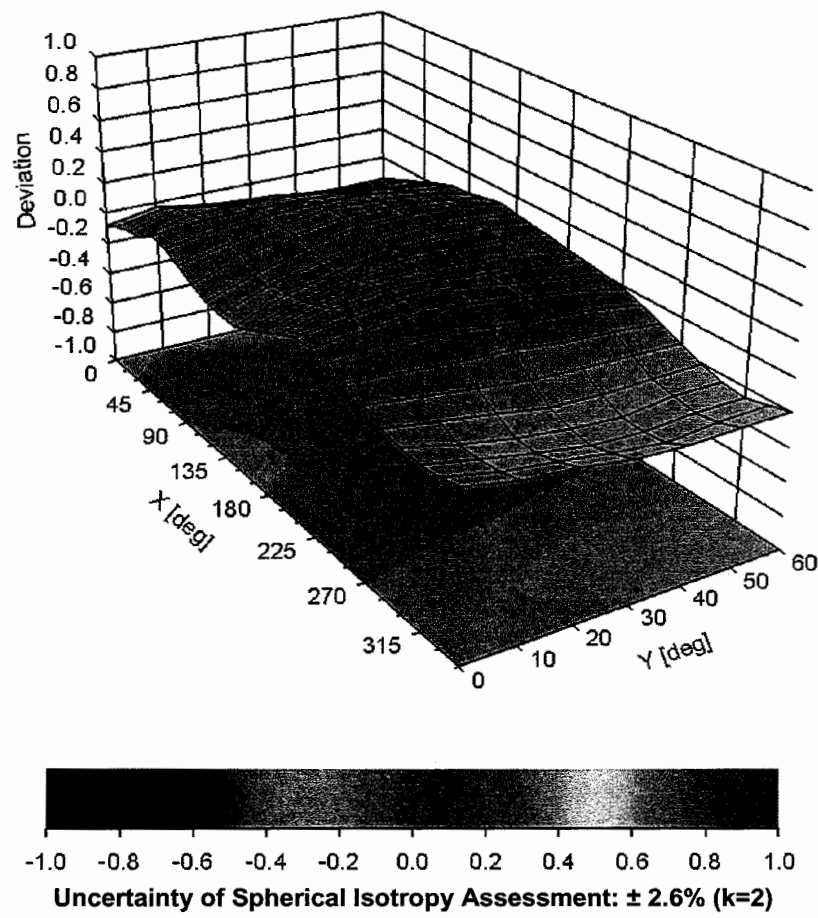


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid
Error (ϕ, θ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3746

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	45.8
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Dipole Calibration

Key points:

1. Dipoles need to be sent to the manufacturer for calibration every 3 years.
2. For those years where they are not sent to the manufacturer the following two parameters are verified annually:
 - a. The return-loss. If it deviates by more than 20% from the calibration data or does not meet the required -20 dB return-loss specification, then it fails the verification and must be sent to the manufacturer for repair and calibration.
 - b. The real and imaginary parts of the impedance. If it deviates by more than 5 Ω from the calibration data, then it fails the verification and must be sent to the manufacturer for repair and calibration.

The return loss and complex impedance were verified to meet the FCC's criteria within one year of the manufacturer's calibration. The calibration data is used for the SAR system verification. The verification data shows that the dipole characteristics have not changed and the calibration data continues to be valid.

Please see attached calibration and verification data.

Dipole Calibration

Performed by SPEAG (the manufacturer)

ADL

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **Northwest EMC**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-855_Dec11**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN: 855**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v8**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **December 09, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368)	Apr-12
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)	Apr-12
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	29-Apr-11 (No. ES3-3205_Apr11)	Apr-12
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)	Jul-12
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Dimce Iliev	Laboratory Technician	

Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager
--------------	---------------	-------------------

Issued: December 9, 2011

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.5 $\pm$ 6 %	1.87 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.7 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	53.9 mW / g $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.38 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.3 mW / g $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	50.7 $\pm$ 6 %	2.04 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.4 mW / g $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.02 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.7 mW / g $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.9 \Omega + 4.5 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$50.4 \Omega + 5.3 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.157 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 10, 2009

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 09.12.2011

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 855

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.87$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 29.04.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.0(692); SEMCAD X 14.6.4(4989)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

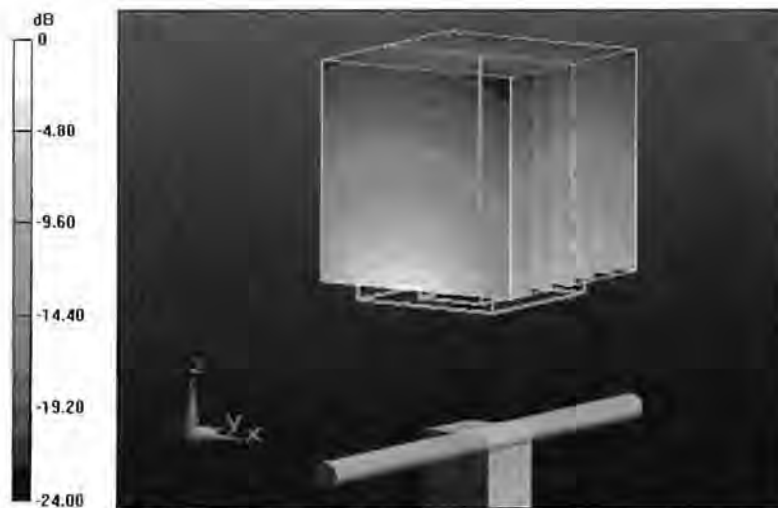
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3310

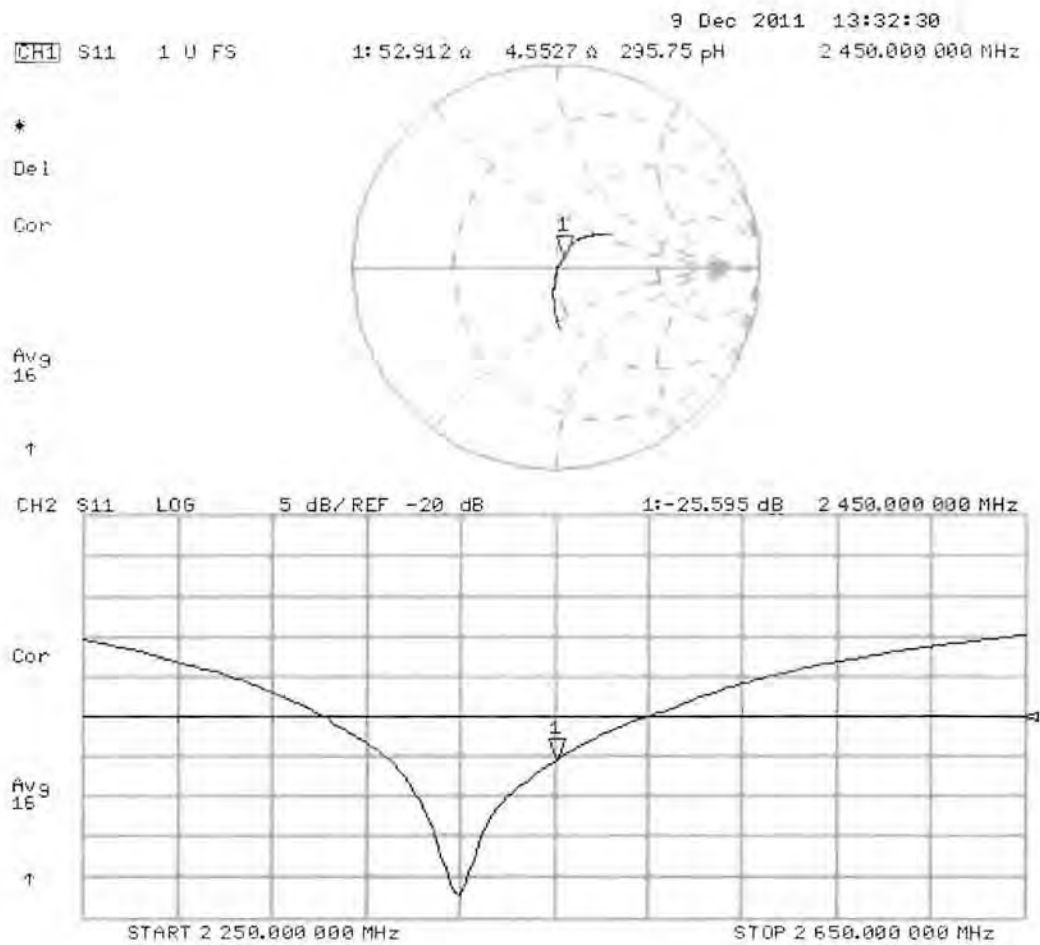
SAR(1 g) = 13.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.38 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.684 mW/g



0 dB = 17.680mW/g = 24.95 dB mW/g

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.12.2011

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 855

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.04$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.26, 4.26, 4.26); Calibrated: 29.04.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.0(692); SEMCAD X 14.6.4(4989)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

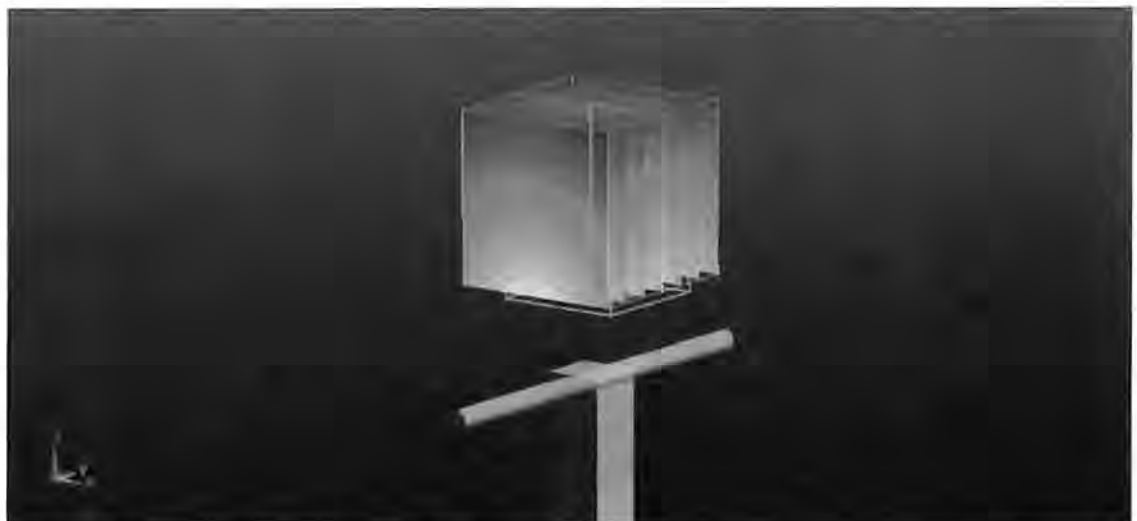
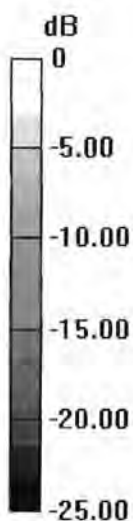
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.074 V/m; Power Drift = -0.0092 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0840

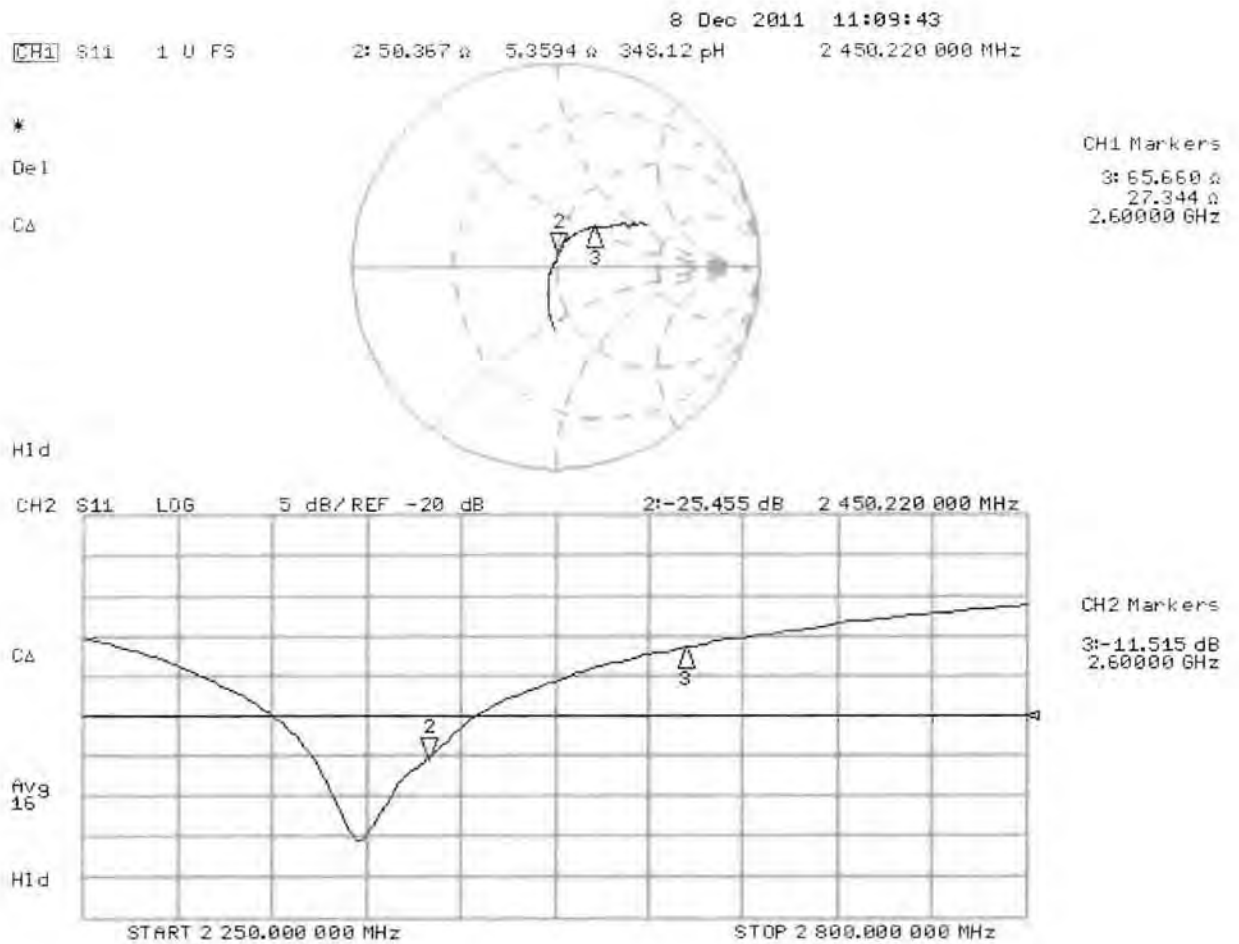
SAR(1 g) = 13 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.02 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.188 mW/g



0 dB = 17.190mW/g = 24.71 dB mW/g

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Dipole Verification

Performed by Northwest EMC, Inc.

ADL

Calibration Certificate & Report

03/27/02dmt

Device	Dipole Antenna			SPEAG	SAR2450			
Equipment Code:	ADL					Cal Date:	121012	
						Temperature:	21C	
Customer:	Northwest EMC			Tester:	Varuzhan Kocharyan		Humidity:	38%
Certificate No.:	ADL	121012		Power:	N/A		Job Site:	EV04

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Northwest EMC	Year:		Method:	KDB 450824 D02 Dipole SAR Validation Verification v01r01
----------------	---------------	-------	--	---------	--

TEST PARAMETERS

Device Received In Tolerance:		Yes		Calibration Frequency :		2450MHz					
Equipment Used to perform calibration											
Item:	Network Analyzer		Identifier:	NAJ	Model:	Agilent E5061B		Cal. Due Date:		3/24/2014	
Item:	50 Ohm Termination		Identifier:	NAHA	Model:	Agilent 85032-60017		Cal. Due Date:		4/30/2013	
Item:	10dB Attenuator		Identifier:	RCD	Model:	SA6021-10		Cal. Due Date:		4/18/2013	
Item:	Head TSL		Identifier:	SAL	Model:	Head Solution		Calibration Period		24 hours	
Item:	Body TSL		Identifier:	SALA	Model:	Body Solution		Calibration Period		24 hours	

COMMENTS, OPINIONS and INTERPRETATIONS

Measurement Uncertainty

	Probability Distribution	Impedance (dB)	Return Loss (dB)		
Expanded uncertainty U (level of confidence = 95%)	normal (k=2)	TBD	TBD		

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Pass

This measurement was a calibration verification. (Instrument parameters are within tolerances.)



Approved By



Tested By

CALIBRATION DATA ATTACHED

Verification Data	
-------------------	--

EUT	Dipole Antenna
Model	SAR2450
S/N	ADL
Manufacturer	SPEAG
Date	121012

Temperature	21C
Humidity	38%

Operator	Varuzhan Kocharyan
----------	--------------------

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance	53.5 +j2.3
Return Loss	-24.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, Ohms	52.6+j0.8
Return Loss, dB	-25.5 dB

Dipole Calibration

Performed by SPEAG (the manufacturer)

ADM

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **Northwest EMC**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1066_Dec11**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN: 1066**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v1**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

Calibration date: **December 14, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368)	Apr-12
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)	Apr-12
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	04-Mar-11 (No. EX3-3503_Mar11)	Mar-12
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)	Jul-12
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: December 14, 2011

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5500 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5800 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	36.1 $\pm$ 6 %	4.65 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.13 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.3 mW / g $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.2 mW / g $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.6	4.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	35.6 $\pm$ 6 %	4.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.53 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	85.3 mW / g $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.41 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.1 mW / g $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.1 ± 6 %	5.27 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.86 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.5 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.6 ± 6 %	5.44 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.51 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.3 mW / g ± 18.1 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.09 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 mW / g ± 17.6 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.6	5.65 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.0 ± 6 %	5.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.04 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.7 mW / g ± 18.1 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.3 mW / g ± 17.6 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.4 ± 6 %	6.28 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.54 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.6 mW / g ± 18.1 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.8 mW / g ± 17.6 % (k=2)

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω - 5.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.2 Ω - 2.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.5 Ω - 1.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω - 4.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.5 Ω - 0.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 29.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.4 Ω + 1.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.197 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured. The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1066

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.65$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.96$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.27$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.41, 5.41, 5.41), ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91), ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 04.03.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.0(692); SEMCAD X 14.6.4(4989)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.855 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.2380

SAR(1 g) = 8.13 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.418 mW/g

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.965 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8680

SAR(1 g) = 8.53 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.692 mW/g

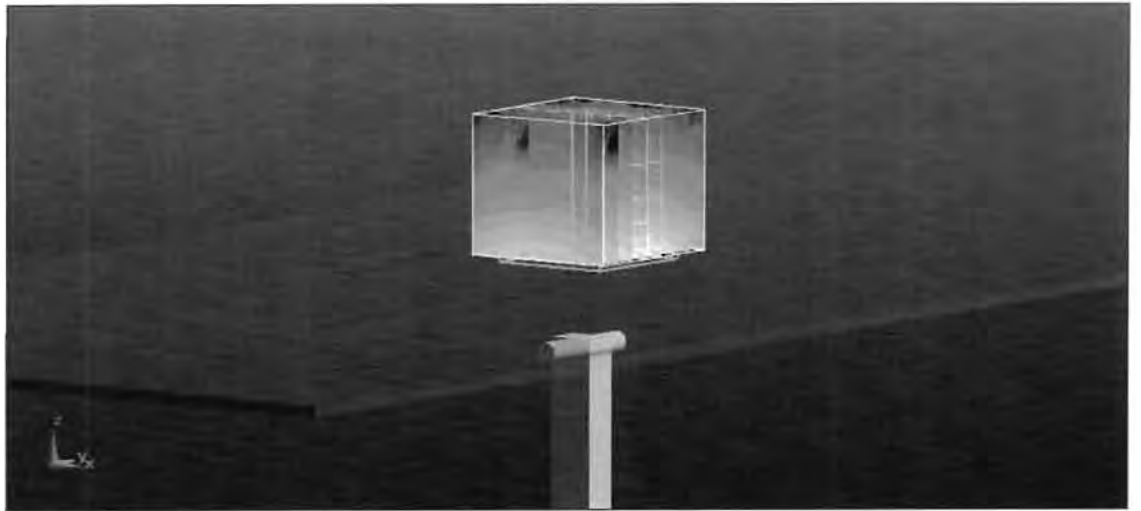
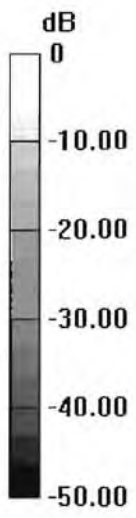
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 61.095 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.1420

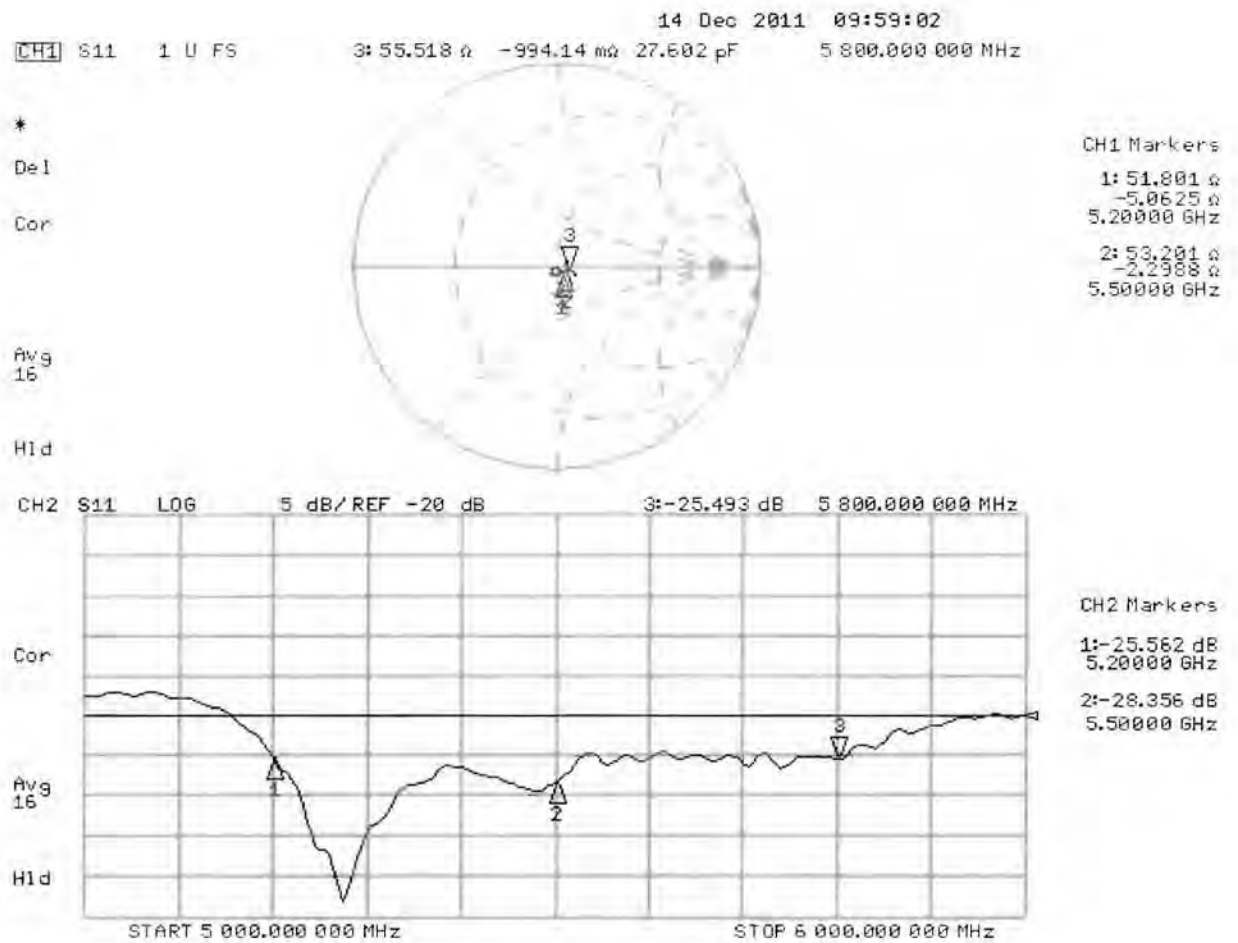
SAR(1 g) = 7.86 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.642 mW/g



0 dB = 18.640mW/g = 25.41 dB mW/g

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.12.2011

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1066

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.44$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.86$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 49$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.28$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91), ConvF(4.43, 4.43, 4.43), ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 04.03.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.0(692); SEMCAD X 14.6.4(4989)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.272 V/m; Power Drift = -0.0057 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.4900

SAR(1 g) = 7.51 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.296 mW/g

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.543 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4970

SAR(1 g) = 8.04 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.193 mW/g

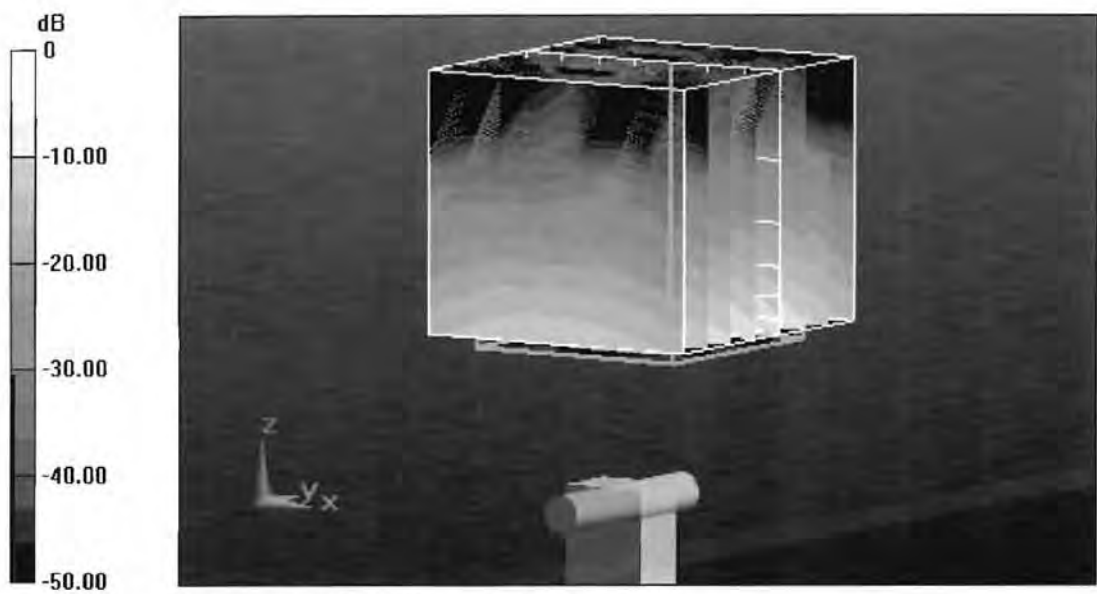
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 54.820 V/m; Power Drift = -0.0098 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.3730

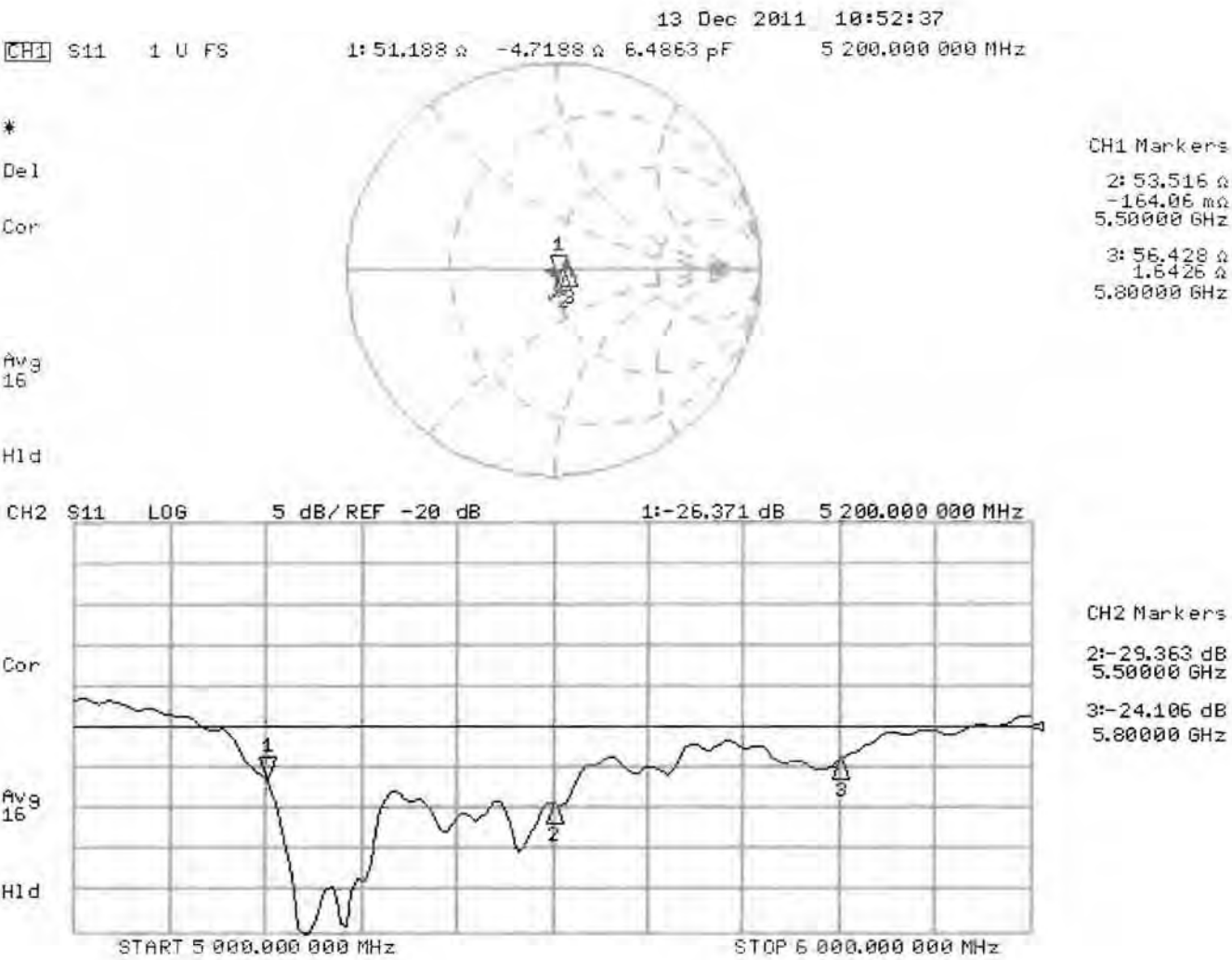
SAR(1 g) = 7.54 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.371 mW/g



$$0 \text{ dB} = 18.370 \text{ mW/g} = 25.28 \text{ dB mW/g}$$

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Dipole Verification

Performed by Northwest EMC, Inc.

ADM

Calibration Certificate & Report

03/27/02dmt

Device:	Dipole Antenna	SPEAG	SAR5.1-5.8		
Equipment Code:	ADM			Cal Date:	12142012
				Temperature:	21C
Customer:	Northwest EMC	Tester:	Varuzhan Kocharyan	Humidity:	38%
Certificate No.:	ADM 12142012	Power:	N/A	Job Site:	EV04

TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Specification:	Northwest EMC	Year:		Method:	KDB 450824 D02 Dipole SAR Validation Verification v01r01
----------------	---------------	-------	--	---------	--

TEST PARAMETERS

Device Received In Tolerance:	Yes	Calibration Frequency :	5500MHz		
Equipment Used to perform calibration					
Item:	Network Analyzer	Identifier:	NAJ	Model:	Agilent E5061B
				Cal. Due Date:	3/24/2014
Item:	50 Ohm Termination	Identifier:	NAHA	Model:	Agilent 85032-60017
				Cal. Due Date:	4/30/2013
Item:	10dB Attenuator	Identifier:	RCD	Model:	SA6021-10
				Cal. Due Date:	4/18/2013
Item:	Head TSL	Identifier:	SAUA	Model:	Head Solution
				Calibration Period	24 hours
Item:	Body TSL	Identifier:	SAVB	Model:	Body Solution
				Calibration Period	24 hours

COMMENTS, OPINIONS and INTERPRETATIONS

Measurement Uncertainty

	Probability Distribution	Impedance (dB)	Return Loss (dB)		
Expanded uncertainty U (level of confidence = 95%)	normal (k=2)	TBD	TBD		

DEVIATIONS FROM TEST STANDARD

None

RESULTS

Pass

This measurement was a calibration verification. (Instrument parameters are within tolerances.)



Approved By



Tested By

CALIBRATION DATA ATTACHED

Verification Data		
EUT Model S/N Manufacturer Date Temperature Humidity Operator	Dipole Antenna SAR 5.1-5.8 ADM SPEAG 12/14/2012 22C 37% Varuzhan Kocharyan	5200MHz Antenna Parameters with Head TSL Impedance, Ohms 50.1 - j 2.2 Return Loss, dB -26.6 dB Antenna Parameters with Body TSL Impedance, Ohms 50.9-j0.8 Return Loss, dB -24.3 dB
		5500MHz Antenna Parameters with Head TSL Impedance, Ohms 53.2 - j 4.6 Return Loss, dB -25.3 dB Antenna Parameters with Body TSL Impedance, Ohms 52.3 - j2.8 Return Loss, dB -29.7 dB
		5800MHz Antenna Parameters with Head TSL Impedance, Ohms 52.9-j0.8 Return Loss, dB -24.72 dB Antenna Parameters with Body TSL Impedance, Ohms 56.8+j4.3 Return Loss, dB -22.6 dB